FILE

2008 May-06 PM 06:30 U.S. DISTRICT COURT

N.D. OF ALABAMA

Page 1 1 GIRARD H. TURNER 2 INSTRUCTIONS TO THE WITNESS 3 4 Please read your deposition over carefully before you sign it. You should 5 6 make all your changes on the attached 7 errata sheet. 8 After making any changes which you 9 have noted on the attached errata sheet, 10 sign your name on the Deponent's 11 Certificate and date it. You are signing 12 it subject to the changes you have made on the errata sheet, which will be attached to 13 14 the deposition. 15 Return the attached errata sheet 16 and Deponent's Certificate to American 17 Court Reporting Service, Read & Sign 18 Department, P. O. Box 12765, Birmingham, 19 Alabama 35202. 20 According to the rules of Civil 21 Procedure, you will have thirty (30) days 22 from the date you receive this deposition in which to read it, sign it, and return 23

Case 1:06-cv-01486-KOB Document 127-1ing Filed 05/06/08 Page 2 of 45 toll-free (877) 320-1050

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the errata sheet and Deponent's Certificate to the above office. If you fail to do so, you automatically waive your right to make any corrections to your deposition.	Page 2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	DEPONENT'S CERTIFICATE I, GIRARD H. TURNER, the witness herein, have read the transcript of my testimony and the same is true and correct, to the best of my knowledge. Any corrections and or additions, if any, are listed separately. WITNESS DATE Sworn to and subscribed before me, this the day of, 2007, to certify my hand and seal of office. NOTARY PUBLIC	age 4
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	ERRATA SHEET PAGE LINE EXPLANATION	Page 3	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ALABAMA EASTERN DIVISION CIVIL ACTION NUMBER: CV-06-BE-1486-E PATRICIA ANNE COTTON, Plaintiff(s), vs. ALT, INC., WESTOWER COMMUNICATIONS, INC., CINGULAR WIRELESS, LLC, et al., Defendants(s). DEPOSITION TESTIMONY OF: GIRARD H. TURNER AUGUST 23, 2007 9:13 A.M. COURT REPORTER: Timothy R. Lovelady, CSR, CLR, CMRS	age 5

Case 1:06-cv-01486-KOB Document 127-1 Filed 05/06/08 Page 3 of 45 toll-free (877) 320-1050

		[
	Page 6	١,	APPEARANCES	Page 8
1 2	S T I P U L A T I O N S IT IS STIPULATED AND AGREED by and	1 2	APPEARANCES	
3	between the parties through their	3	FOR THE PLAINTIFF(S):	
4	respective counsel that the deposition of	4	Joseph L. Dean, Jr., Esq.	
5	GIRARD H. TURNER may be taken before	5	DEAN & BARRETT	
6	Timothy R. Lovelady, CSR, CLR, CMRS, and	6	457 South 10th Street	
7	Notary Public for the State of Alabama at	7	Opelika, Alabama 36803	
8	Large, at the offices of Wiggins, Childs,	8	Openius,	
9	Quinn & Pantazis, The Kress Building, 301	9	Edward M. Johnson, Esq.	
10	19th Street North, Birmingham, Alabama	10	WIGGINS, CHILDS, QUINN & PANTAZIS	
11	35203 on the 23rd day of August, 2007,	11	The Kress Building	
12	commencing at approximately 9:13 a.m.	12	301 19th Street North	
13	IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND	13	Birmingham, Alabama 35203	
14	AGREED that the signature to and the	14	- .	
15	reading of the deposition by the witness is	15	Clay Thomason, Esq.	
16	not waived, the deposition to have the same	16	THOMASON, MAPLES & ALLSUP	
17	force and effect as if full compliance had	17	1710 2nd Avenue North	
18	been had with all laws and rules of Court	18	Bessemer, Alabama 35021	
19	relating to the taking of depositions.	19		
20	IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND	20		
21	AGREED that it shall not be necessary for	21		
22	any objections to be made by counsel as to	22		
23	any questions except as to form or leading	23		
	Page 7	1		
	raue /	1		Page 9
1	Page 7 questions, and that counsel for the parties	1	FOR THE DEFENDANT(S):	Page 9
1 2	questions, and that counsel for the parties	1 2	FOR THE DEFENDANT(S): J. Mitchell Frost, Jr.	Page 9
1 2 3	questions, and that counsel for the parties may make objections and assign grounds at	1	, ,	Page 9
2	questions, and that counsel for the parties	2	J. Mitchell Frost, Jr.	Page 9
2 3	questions, and that counsel for the parties may make objections and assign grounds at the time of trial, or at the time said	2 3 4 5	J. Mitchell Frost, Jr. FERGUSON, FROST & DODSON 2500 Acton Road Suite 200	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6	questions, and that counsel for the parties may make objections and assign grounds at the time of trial, or at the time said deposition is offered in evidence, or prior thereto. In accordance with Rule 5(d) of	2 3 4 5 6	J. Mitchell Frost, Jr. FERGUSON, FROST & DODSON 2500 Acton Road	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6 7	questions, and that counsel for the parties may make objections and assign grounds at the time of trial, or at the time said deposition is offered in evidence, or prior thereto. In accordance with Rule 5(d) of The Alabama Rules of Civil Procedure, as	2 3 4 5 6 7	J. Mitchell Frost, Jr. FERGUSON, FROST & DODSON 2500 Acton Road Suite 200 Birmingham, Alabama 35243	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	questions, and that counsel for the parties may make objections and assign grounds at the time of trial, or at the time said deposition is offered in evidence, or prior thereto. In accordance with Rule 5(d) of The Alabama Rules of Civil Procedure, as amended, effective May 15, 1988, I, Timothy	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	J. Mitchell Frost, Jr. FERGUSON, FROST & DODSON 2500 Acton Road Suite 200 Birmingham, Alabama 35243 M. Keith Gann, Esq.	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	questions, and that counsel for the parties may make objections and assign grounds at the time of trial, or at the time said deposition is offered in evidence, or prior thereto. In accordance with Rule 5(d) of The Alabama Rules of Civil Procedure, as amended, effective May 15, 1988, I, Timothy R. Lovelady, am hereby delivering to J.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	J. Mitchell Frost, Jr. FERGUSON, FROST & DODSON 2500 Acton Road Suite 200 Birmingham, Alabama 35243 M. Keith Gann, Esq. HUIE, FERNAMBUCQ & STEWART	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	questions, and that counsel for the parties may make objections and assign grounds at the time of trial, or at the time said deposition is offered in evidence, or prior thereto. In accordance with Rule 5(d) of The Alabama Rules of Civil Procedure, as amended, effective May 15, 1988, I, Timothy R. Lovelady, am hereby delivering to J. MITCHELL FROST, JR., the original	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	J. Mitchell Frost, Jr. FERGUSON, FROST & DODSON 2500 Acton Road Suite 200 Birmingham, Alabama 35243 M. Keith Gann, Esq. HUIE, FERNAMBUCQ & STEWART Three Protective Center	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	questions, and that counsel for the parties may make objections and assign grounds at the time of trial, or at the time sald deposition is offered in evidence, or prior thereto. In accordance with Rule 5(d) of The Alabama Rules of Civil Procedure, as amended, effective May 15, 1988, I, Timothy R. Lovelady, am hereby delivering to J. MITCHELL FROST, JR., the original transcript of the oral testimony taken on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	J. Mitchell Frost, Jr. FERGUSON, FROST & DODSON 2500 Acton Road Suite 200 Birmingham, Alabama 35243 M. Keith Gann, Esq. HUIE, FERNAMBUCQ & STEWART Three Protective Center Suite 200	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	questions, and that counsel for the parties may make objections and assign grounds at the time of trial, or at the time sald deposition is offered in evidence, or prior thereto. In accordance with Rule 5(d) of The Alabama Rules of Civil Procedure, as amended, effective May 15, 1988, I, Timothy R. Lovelady, am hereby delivering to J. MITCHELL FROST, JR., the original transcript of the oral testimony taken on the 23rd day of August, 2007, along with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	J. Mitchell Frost, Jr. FERGUSON, FROST & DODSON 2500 Acton Road Suite 200 Birmingham, Alabama 35243 M. Keith Gann, Esq. HUIE, FERNAMBUCQ & STEWART Three Protective Center Suite 200 2801 Highway 280 South	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	questions, and that counsel for the parties may make objections and assign grounds at the time of trial, or at the time said deposition is offered in evidence, or prior thereto. In accordance with Rule 5(d) of The Alabama Rules of Civil Procedure, as amended, effective May 15, 1988, I, Timothy R. Lovelady, am hereby delivering to J. MITCHELL FROST, JR., the original transcript of the oral testimony taken on the 23rd day of August, 2007, along with exhibits.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	J. Mitchell Frost, Jr. FERGUSON, FROST & DODSON 2500 Acton Road Suite 200 Birmingham, Alabama 35243 M. Keith Gann, Esq. HUIE, FERNAMBUCQ & STEWART Three Protective Center Suite 200	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	questions, and that counsel for the parties may make objections and assign grounds at the time of trial, or at the time said deposition is offered in evidence, or prior thereto. In accordance with Rule 5(d) of The Alabama Rules of Civil Procedure, as amended, effective May 15, 1988, I, Timothy R. Lovelady, am hereby delivering to J. MITCHELL FROST, JR., the original transcript of the oral testimony taken on the 23rd day of August, 2007, along with exhibits. Please be advised that this is the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	J. Mitchell Frost, Jr. FERGUSON, FROST & DODSON 2500 Acton Road Suite 200 Birmingham, Alabama 35243 M. Keith Gann, Esq. HUIE, FERNAMBUCQ & STEWART Three Protective Center Suite 200 2801 Highway 280 South Birmingham, Alabama 35223	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	questions, and that counsel for the parties may make objections and assign grounds at the time of trial, or at the time sald deposition is offered in evidence, or prior thereto. In accordance with Rule 5(d) of The Alabama Rules of Civil Procedure, as amended, effective May 15, 1988, I, Timothy R. Lovelady, am hereby delivering to J. MITCHELL FROST, JR., the original transcript of the oral testimony taken on the 23rd day of August, 2007, along with exhibits. Please be advised that this is the same and not retained by the Court	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	J. Mitchell Frost, Jr. FERGUSON, FROST & DODSON 2500 Acton Road Suite 200 Birmingham, Alabama 35243 M. Keith Gann, Esq. HUIE, FERNAMBUCQ & STEWART Three Protective Center Suite 200 2801 Highway 280 South Birmingham, Alabama 35223 Patrick R. Norris, Esq.	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	questions, and that counsel for the parties may make objections and assign grounds at the time of trial, or at the time said deposition is offered in evidence, or prior thereto. In accordance with Rule 5(d) of The Alabama Rules of Civil Procedure, as amended, effective May 15, 1988, I, Timothy R. Lovelady, am hereby delivering to J. MITCHELL FROST, JR., the original transcript of the oral testimony taken on the 23rd day of August, 2007, along with exhibits. Please be advised that this is the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	J. Mitchell Frost, Jr. FERGUSON, FROST & DODSON 2500 Acton Road Suite 200 Birmingham, Alabama 35243 M. Keith Gann, Esq. HUIE, FERNAMBUCQ & STEWART Three Protective Center Suite 200 2801 Highway 280 South Birmingham, Alabama 35223 Patrick R. Norris, Esq. McDANIEL, BAINS & NORRIS	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	questions, and that counsel for the parties may make objections and assign grounds at the time of trial, or at the time sald deposition is offered in evidence, or prior thereto. In accordance with Rule 5(d) of The Alabama Rules of Civil Procedure, as amended, effective May 15, 1988, I, Timothy R. Lovelady, am hereby delivering to J. MITCHELL FROST, JR., the original transcript of the oral testimony taken on the 23rd day of August, 2007, along with exhibits. Please be advised that this is the same and not retained by the Court	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	J. Mitchell Frost, Jr. FERGUSON, FROST & DODSON 2500 Acton Road Suite 200 Birmingham, Alabama 35243 M. Keith Gann, Esq. HUIE, FERNAMBUCQ & STEWART Three Protective Center Suite 200 2801 Highway 280 South Birmingham, Alabama 35223 Patrick R. Norris, Esq. McDANIEL, BAINS & NORRIS Two Metroplex Drive	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	questions, and that counsel for the parties may make objections and assign grounds at the time of trial, or at the time sald deposition is offered in evidence, or prior thereto. In accordance with Rule 5(d) of The Alabama Rules of Civil Procedure, as amended, effective May 15, 1988, I, Timothy R. Lovelady, am hereby delivering to J. MITCHELL FROST, JR., the original transcript of the oral testimony taken on the 23rd day of August, 2007, along with exhibits. Please be advised that this is the same and not retained by the Court	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	J. Mitchell Frost, Jr. FERGUSON, FROST & DODSON 2500 Acton Road Suite 200 Birmingham, Alabama 35243 M. Keith Gann, Esq. HUIE, FERNAMBUCQ & STEWART Three Protective Center Suite 200 2801 Highway 280 South Birmingham, Alabama 35223 Patrick R. Norris, Esq. McDANIEL, BAINS & NORRIS Two Metroplex Drive Suite 504	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	questions, and that counsel for the parties may make objections and assign grounds at the time of trial, or at the time sald deposition is offered in evidence, or prior thereto. In accordance with Rule 5(d) of The Alabama Rules of Civil Procedure, as amended, effective May 15, 1988, I, Timothy R. Lovelady, am hereby delivering to J. MITCHELL FROST, JR., the original transcript of the oral testimony taken on the 23rd day of August, 2007, along with exhibits. Please be advised that this is the same and not retained by the Court	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	J. Mitchell Frost, Jr. FERGUSON, FROST & DODSON 2500 Acton Road Suite 200 Birmingham, Alabama 35243 M. Keith Gann, Esq. HUIE, FERNAMBUCQ & STEWART Three Protective Center Suite 200 2801 Highway 280 South Birmingham, Alabama 35223 Patrick R. Norris, Esq. McDANIEL, BAINS & NORRIS Two Metroplex Drive	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	questions, and that counsel for the parties may make objections and assign grounds at the time of trial, or at the time sald deposition is offered in evidence, or prior thereto. In accordance with Rule 5(d) of The Alabama Rules of Civil Procedure, as amended, effective May 15, 1988, I, Timothy R. Lovelady, am hereby delivering to J. MITCHELL FROST, JR., the original transcript of the oral testimony taken on the 23rd day of August, 2007, along with exhibits. Please be advised that this is the same and not retained by the Court	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	J. Mitchell Frost, Jr. FERGUSON, FROST & DODSON 2500 Acton Road Suite 200 Birmingham, Alabama 35243 M. Keith Gann, Esq. HUIE, FERNAMBUCQ & STEWART Three Protective Center Suite 200 2801 Highway 280 South Birmingham, Alabama 35223 Patrick R. Norris, Esq. McDANIEL, BAINS & NORRIS Two Metroplex Drive Suite 504	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	questions, and that counsel for the parties may make objections and assign grounds at the time of trial, or at the time sald deposition is offered in evidence, or prior thereto. In accordance with Rule 5(d) of The Alabama Rules of Civil Procedure, as amended, effective May 15, 1988, I, Timothy R. Lovelady, am hereby delivering to J. MITCHELL FROST, JR., the original transcript of the oral testimony taken on the 23rd day of August, 2007, along with exhibits. Please be advised that this is the same and not retained by the Court	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	J. Mitchell Frost, Jr. FERGUSON, FROST & DODSON 2500 Acton Road Suite 200 Birmingham, Alabama 35243 M. Keith Gann, Esq. HUIE, FERNAMBUCQ & STEWART Three Protective Center Suite 200 2801 Highway 280 South Birmingham, Alabama 35223 Patrick R. Norris, Esq. McDANIEL, BAINS & NORRIS Two Metroplex Drive Suite 504	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	questions, and that counsel for the parties may make objections and assign grounds at the time of trial, or at the time sald deposition is offered in evidence, or prior thereto. In accordance with Rule 5(d) of The Alabama Rules of Civil Procedure, as amended, effective May 15, 1988, I, Timothy R. Lovelady, am hereby delivering to J. MITCHELL FROST, JR., the original transcript of the oral testimony taken on the 23rd day of August, 2007, along with exhibits. Please be advised that this is the same and not retained by the Court	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	J. Mitchell Frost, Jr. FERGUSON, FROST & DODSON 2500 Acton Road Suite 200 Birmingham, Alabama 35243 M. Keith Gann, Esq. HUIE, FERNAMBUCQ & STEWART Three Protective Center Suite 200 2801 Highway 280 South Birmingham, Alabama 35223 Patrick R. Norris, Esq. McDANIEL, BAINS & NORRIS Two Metroplex Drive Suite 504	Page 9

Case 1:06-cv-01486-KOB Page 4 of 45 toll-free (877) 320-1050

						<u>-</u>	
1			Page 10				Page 12
1	Leslie Hand, Esq.		**	1	12 - CD	32	
2	SPAIN & GILLON			2	13 - CD	33	
3	The Zinszer Building			3	14 - CD	33	
4	2117 2nd Avenue North			4	15 - CD	34	
5	Birmingham, Alabama 3	5203-3753		5	16 - Safety Manual	36	
6	Diriningham, rhabama s	3203 3700		6	17 - Composite	38	
7				7	18 - Composite	42	
8				8	19 - Photographs	45	
9				9	20 - Response to Request for		
10				10	Production	53	:
11				11	21 - Tower Climbing Safety &		
12				12	22 - OSHA Public Law 91-596		
				13		62	
13				14	23 - Safety Training Video	62 69	
14				1	24 - College Physics	71	
15				15	25 - Letters		
16				16	26 - ANSI Safety Requiremen Industrial Head Protection		
17				17			
18				18	27 - ANSI Protective Headwer		
19				19	Industrial Workers - Requ		
20				20	28 - Expert Witness Report	76	
21				21	29 - Product label	77 81	
22				22	30 - Indexes of Depositions		
23				23	31 - Case File Activity Diary	82	
							D 40
.	INDEV		Page 11	,	22 Cook Pagistor Reseint	82	Page 13
1	INDEX				32 - Cash Register Receipt		
2	F3.4.1.4.1.4.			2	33 - Invoice and Fed Ex state		
	CANADALATTANI DM.						
3	EXAMINATION BY:	PAGE NO.		3	34 - Excerpt from book	86	
4	Mr. Frost	15		4	35 - Handwritten notes	88	
4 5	Mr. Frost Mr. Gann	15 207		4 5	35 - Handwritten notes 36 - Sling	88 162	
4 5 6	Mr. Frost Mr. Gann Mr. Norris	15 207 264		4 5 6	35 - Handwritten notes 36 - Sling 37 - Product Label	88 162 179	
4 5 6 7	Mr. Frost Mr. Gann Mr. Norris Mr. Gann	15 207 264 313		4 5 6 7	35 - Handwritten notes 36 - Sling 37 - Product Label 38 - Safety Banner	88 162 179 191	
4 5 6 7 8	Mr. Frost Mr. Gann Mr. Norris Mr. Gann Mr. Frost	15 207 264 313 339		4 5 6 7 8	35 - Handwritten notes 36 - Sling 37 - Product Label	88 162 179	
4 5 6 7 8 9	Mr. Frost Mr. Gann Mr. Norris Mr. Gann	15 207 264 313		4 5 6 7 8 9	35 - Handwritten notes 36 - Sling 37 - Product Label 38 - Safety Banner	88 162 179 191	
4 5 6 7 8 9	Mr. Frost Mr. Gann Mr. Norris Mr. Gann Mr. Frost Mr. Gann	15 207 264 313 339 340		4 5 6 7 8 9	35 - Handwritten notes 36 - Sling 37 - Product Label 38 - Safety Banner	88 162 179 191	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Mr. Frost Mr. Gann Mr. Norris Mr. Gann Mr. Frost Mr. Gann Mr. Gann	15 207 264 313 339 340		4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	35 - Handwritten notes 36 - Sling 37 - Product Label 38 - Safety Banner	88 162 179 191	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Mr. Frost Mr. Gann Mr. Norris Mr. Gann Mr. Frost Mr. Frost Mr. Gann INDEX OF EXHIBITS DEFENDANT'S EXHIBITS:	15 207 264 313 339 340		4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	35 - Handwritten notes 36 - Sling 37 - Product Label 38 - Safety Banner	88 162 179 191	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Mr. Frost Mr. Gann Mr. Norris Mr. Gann Mr. Frost Mr. Gann INDEX OF EXHIBITS DEFENDANT'S EXHIBITS: 1 - Deposition Notice	15 207 264 313 339 340		4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	35 - Handwritten notes 36 - Sling 37 - Product Label 38 - Safety Banner	88 162 179 191	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Mr. Frost Mr. Gann Mr. Norris Mr. Gann Mr. Frost Mr. Gann INDEX OF EXHIBITS DEFENDANT'S EXHIBITS: 1 - Deposition Notice 2 - Resume packet	15 207 264 313 339 340		4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	35 - Handwritten notes 36 - Sling 37 - Product Label 38 - Safety Banner	88 162 179 191	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Mr. Frost Mr. Gann Mr. Norris Mr. Gann Mr. Frost Mr. Gann INDEX OF EXHIBITS DEFENDANT'S EXHIBITS: 1 - Deposition Notice 2 - Resume packet 3 - Job description	15 207 264 313 339 340 5		4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	35 - Handwritten notes 36 - Sling 37 - Product Label 38 - Safety Banner	88 162 179 191	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Mr. Frost Mr. Gann Mr. Norris Mr. Gann Mr. Frost Mr. Gann INDEX OF EXHIBITS DEFENDANT'S EXHIBITS: 1 - Deposition Notice 2 - Resume packet 3 - Job description 4 - Training Conducted	15 207 264 313 339 340 5 16 18 19 20		4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	35 - Handwritten notes 36 - Sling 37 - Product Label 38 - Safety Banner	88 162 179 191	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Mr. Frost Mr. Gann Mr. Norris Mr. Gann Mr. Frost Mr. Gann INDEX OF EXHIBITS DEFENDANT'S EXHIBITS: 1 - Deposition Notice 2 - Resume packet 3 - Job description 4 - Training Conducted 5 - Civil Action List	15 207 264 313 339 340 5 16 18 19 20 20		4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	35 - Handwritten notes 36 - Sling 37 - Product Label 38 - Safety Banner	88 162 179 191	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Mr. Frost Mr. Gann Mr. Norris Mr. Gann Mr. Frost Mr. Gann INDEX OF EXHIBITS DEFENDANT'S EXHIBITS: 1 - Deposition Notice 2 - Resume packet 3 - Job description 4 - Training Conducted 5 - Civil Action List 6 - CD	15 207 264 313 339 340 5 16 18 19 20 20 27		4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	35 - Handwritten notes 36 - Sling 37 - Product Label 38 - Safety Banner	88 162 179 191	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Mr. Frost Mr. Gann Mr. Norris Mr. Gann Mr. Frost Mr. Gann INDEX OF EXHIBITS DEFENDANT'S EXHIBITS: 1 - Deposition Notice 2 - Resume packet 3 - Job description 4 - Training Conducted 5 - Civil Action List 6 - CD 7 - CD	15 207 264 313 339 340 5 16 18 19 20 20 27 27		4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	35 - Handwritten notes 36 - Sling 37 - Product Label 38 - Safety Banner	88 162 179 191	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Mr. Frost Mr. Gann Mr. Norris Mr. Gann Mr. Frost Mr. Gann INDEX OF EXHIBITS DEFENDANT'S EXHIBITS: 1 - Deposition Notice 2 - Resume packet 3 - Job description 4 - Training Conducted 5 - Civil Action List 6 - CD 7 - CD 8 - CD	15 207 264 313 339 340 5 16 18 19 20 20 27 27 27		4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	35 - Handwritten notes 36 - Sling 37 - Product Label 38 - Safety Banner	88 162 179 191	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Mr. Frost Mr. Gann Mr. Norris Mr. Gann Mr. Frost Mr. Gann INDEX OF EXHIBITS DEFENDANT'S EXHIBITS: 1 - Deposition Notice 2 - Resume packet 3 - Job description 4 - Training Conducted 5 - Civil Action List 6 - CD 7 - CD 8 - CD 9 - CD	15 207 264 313 339 340 5 16 18 19 20 20 27 27 27 28 29		4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	35 - Handwritten notes 36 - Sling 37 - Product Label 38 - Safety Banner	88 162 179 191	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Mr. Frost Mr. Gann Mr. Norris Mr. Gann Mr. Frost Mr. Gann INDEX OF EXHIBITS DEFENDANT'S EXHIBITS: 1 - Deposition Notice 2 - Resume packet 3 - Job description 4 - Training Conducted 5 - Civil Action List 6 - CD 7 - CD 8 - CD 9 - CD 10 - CD	15 207 264 313 339 340 5 16 18 19 20 20 27 27 27 28 29 30		4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	35 - Handwritten notes 36 - Sling 37 - Product Label 38 - Safety Banner	88 162 179 191	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Mr. Frost Mr. Gann Mr. Norris Mr. Gann Mr. Frost Mr. Gann INDEX OF EXHIBITS DEFENDANT'S EXHIBITS: 1 - Deposition Notice 2 - Resume packet 3 - Job description 4 - Training Conducted 5 - Civil Action List 6 - CD 7 - CD 8 - CD 9 - CD	15 207 264 313 339 340 5 16 18 19 20 20 27 27 27 28 29		4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	35 - Handwritten notes 36 - Sling 37 - Product Label 38 - Safety Banner	88 162 179 191	

	Page 14		Page 1
1	I, Timothy R. Lovelady, CSR, CLR,	1	Q. We're going to do some
2	CMRS, of Birmingham, Alabama, and Notary	2	preliminary matters until two other lawyers
3	Public for the State of Alabama at Large,	3	get here. I assume you have seen this
4	acting as Commissioner, certify that on	4	notice to take your deposition?
5	this date as provided by Rule 30 of the	5	A. Yes, sir.
6	Alabama Rules of Civil Procedure, and the	6	•
7	foregoing stipulations of counsel, there	7	Q. All right. Let me mark it as
8	came before me at the offices of Wiggins,	1	Exhibit 1 to your deposition.
9	Childs, Quinn & Pantazis, The Kress	8	(WHEREUPON, a document was
10	Building, 301 19th Street North,	9	marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 1 and
11		10	is attached to the original transcript.)
12	Birmingham, Alabama 35203, on the 23rd day	11	Q. In the deposition notice, we
;	of August, 2007, commencing at or about	12	requested that you bring a variety of
13	9:13 a.m., GIRARD H. TURNER, witness in the	13	documents and things to your deposition.
14	above cause, for oral examination,	14	Have you read that list?
15	whereupon, the following proceedings were	15	A. Yes, sir.
16	had:	16	Q. Is that a "yes"?
17		17	A. Yes, sir.
18	GIRARD H. TUNER,	18	Q. All right. And have you brought
19	having been first duly sworn, was examined	19	some documents and things with you?
20	and testified as follows:	20	A. I have.
21		21	Q. All right. Why don't we start
22	COURT REPORTER: Would you like	22	with number one. It says a copy of your
23	to read and sign your deposition?	23	resume and your licenses.
	- •		, , , , ,
	Page 15		Page 1
1	Page 15 THE WITNESS: Yes. sir.	1	Page 1
1 2	THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.	1 2	A. I will produce to you the entire
	THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. THE COURT REPORTER: Other than	2	A. I will produce to you the entire CV packet, which includes my resume.
2	THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. THE COURT REPORTER: Other than that, usual stipulations?	2 3	A. I will produce to you the entire CV packet, which includes my resume. Q. You're saying this is what you
2 3 4	THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. THE COURT REPORTER: Other than that, usual stipulations? MR. JOHNSON: Other than that,	2 3 4	A. I will produce to you the entireCV packet, which includes my resume.Q. You're saying this is what youcalled a CV packet?
2 3 4 5	THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. THE COURT REPORTER: Other than that, usual stipulations? MR. JOHNSON: Other than that, that's fine.	2 3 4 5	 A. I will produce to you the entire CV packet, which includes my resume. Q. You're saying this is what you called a CV packet? A. Yes, sir.
2 3 4	THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. THE COURT REPORTER: Other than that, usual stipulations? MR. JOHNSON: Other than that, that's fine. EXAMINATION BY MR. FROST:	2 3 4 5 6	A. I will produce to you the entire CV packet, which includes my resume. Q. You're saying this is what you called a CV packet? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And this is your resume;
2 3 4 5	THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. THE COURT REPORTER: Other than that, usual stipulations? MR. JOHNSON: Other than that, that's fine. EXAMINATION BY MR. FROST: Q. Mr. Turner, my name is Mitch	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. I will produce to you the entire CV packet, which includes my resume. Q. You're saying this is what you called a CV packet? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And this is your resume; is that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. THE COURT REPORTER: Other than that, usual stipulations? MR. JOHNSON: Other than that, that's fine. EXAMINATION BY MR. FROST: Q. Mr. Turner, my name is Mitch Frost. I was introduced to you just a few	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. I will produce to you the entire CV packet, which includes my resume. Q. You're saying this is what you called a CV packet? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And this is your resume; is that right? A. That is correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. THE COURT REPORTER: Other than that, usual stipulations? MR. JOHNSON: Other than that, that's fine. EXAMINATION BY MR. FROST: Q. Mr. Turner, my name is Mitch Frost. I was introduced to you just a few minutes ago.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I will produce to you the entire CV packet, which includes my resume. Q. You're saying this is what you called a CV packet? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And this is your resume; is that right? A. That is correct. Q. Okay. And then these are copies
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. THE COURT REPORTER: Other than that, usual stipulations? MR. JOHNSON: Other than that, that's fine. EXAMINATION BY MR. FROST: Q. Mr. Turner, my name is Mitch Frost. I was introduced to you just a few minutes ago. A. Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I will produce to you the entire CV packet, which includes my resume. Q. You're saying this is what you called a CV packet? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And this is your resume; is that right? A. That is correct. Q. Okay. And then these are copies of your current licenses; is that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. THE COURT REPORTER: Other than that, usual stipulations? MR. JOHNSON: Other than that, that's fine. EXAMINATION BY MR. FROST: Q. Mr. Turner, my name is Mitch Frost. I was introduced to you just a few minutes ago. A. Yes, sir. Q. I understand you're here to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I will produce to you the entire CV packet, which includes my resume. Q. You're saying this is what you called a CV packet? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And this is your resume; is that right? A. That is correct. Q. Okay. And then these are copies of your current licenses; is that right? A. That is correct. Now, I will
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. THE COURT REPORTER: Other than that, usual stipulations? MR. JOHNSON: Other than that, that's fine. EXAMINATION BY MR. FROST: Q. Mr. Turner, my name is Mitch Frost. I was introduced to you just a few minutes ago. A. Yes, sir. Q. I understand you're here to offer some expert testimony in this case;	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I will produce to you the entire CV packet, which includes my resume. Q. You're saying this is what you called a CV packet? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And this is your resume; is that right? A. That is correct. Q. Okay. And then these are copies of your current licenses; is that right? A. That is correct. Now, I will explain one thing to you. On a lot of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. THE COURT REPORTER: Other than that, usual stipulations? MR. JOHNSON: Other than that, that's fine. EXAMINATION BY MR. FROST: Q. Mr. Turner, my name is Mitch Frost. I was introduced to you just a few minutes ago. A. Yes, sir. Q. I understand you're here to offer some expert testimony in this case; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I will produce to you the entire CV packet, which includes my resume. Q. You're saying this is what you called a CV packet? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And this is your resume; is that right? A. That is correct. Q. Okay. And then these are copies of your current licenses; is that right? A. That is correct. Now, I will explain one thing to you. On a lot of the licenses may be expired dates. I do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. THE COURT REPORTER: Other than that, usual stipulations? MR. JOHNSON: Other than that, that's fine. EXAMINATION BY MR. FROST: Q. Mr. Turner, my name is Mitch Frost. I was introduced to you just a few minutes ago. A. Yes, sir. Q. I understand you're here to offer some expert testimony in this case; is that correct? A. That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I will produce to you the entire CV packet, which includes my resume. Q. You're saying this is what you called a CV packet? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And this is your resume; is that right? A. That is correct. Q. Okay. And then these are copies of your current licenses; is that right? A. That is correct. Now, I will explain one thing to you. On a lot of the licenses may be expired dates. I do maintain them all current. But if I were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. THE COURT REPORTER: Other than that, usual stipulations? MR. JOHNSON: Other than that, that's fine. EXAMINATION BY MR. FROST: Q. Mr. Turner, my name is Mitch Frost. I was introduced to you just a few minutes ago. A. Yes, sir. Q. I understand you're here to offer some expert testimony in this case; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. What is your full name, sir?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I will produce to you the entire CV packet, which includes my resume. Q. You're saying this is what you called a CV packet? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And this is your resume; is that right? A. That is correct. Q. Okay. And then these are copies of your current licenses; is that right? A. That is correct. Now, I will explain one thing to you. On a lot of the licenses may be expired dates. I do maintain them all current. But if I were to — I'd be changing that page every other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. THE COURT REPORTER: Other than that, usual stipulations? MR. JOHNSON: Other than that, that's fine. EXAMINATION BY MR. FROST: Q. Mr. Turner, my name is Mitch Frost. I was introduced to you just a few minutes ago. A. Yes, sir. Q. I understand you're here to offer some expert testimony in this case; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. What is your full name, sir? A. Girard H. Turner.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I will produce to you the entire CV packet, which includes my resume. Q. You're saying this is what you called a CV packet? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And this is your resume; is that right? A. That is correct. Q. Okay. And then these are copies of your current licenses; is that right? A. That is correct. Now, I will explain one thing to you. On a lot of the licenses may be expired dates. I do maintain them all current. But if I were to I'd be changing that page every other day or two almost, I'm always getting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. THE COURT REPORTER: Other than that, usual stipulations? MR. JOHNSON: Other than that, that's fine. EXAMINATION BY MR. FROST: Q. Mr. Turner, my name is Mitch Frost. I was introduced to you just a few minutes ago. A. Yes, sir. Q. I understand you're here to offer some expert testimony in this case; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. What is your full name, sir? A. Girard H. Turner. Q. And where do you live?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I will produce to you the entire CV packet, which includes my resume. Q. You're saying this is what you called a CV packet? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And this is your resume; is that right? A. That is correct. Q. Okay. And then these are copies of your current licenses; is that right? A. That is correct. Now, I will explain one thing to you. On a lot of the licenses may be expired dates. I do maintain them all current. But if I were to — I'd be changing that page every other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. THE COURT REPORTER: Other than that, usual stipulations? MR. JOHNSON: Other than that, that's fine. EXAMINATION BY MR. FROST: Q. Mr. Turner, my name is Mitch Frost. I was introduced to you just a few minutes ago. A. Yes, sir. Q. I understand you're here to offer some expert testimony in this case; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. What is your full name, sir? A. Girard H. Turner. Q. And where do you live? A. 1204 West Lynches,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I will produce to you the entire CV packet, which includes my resume. Q. You're saying this is what you called a CV packet? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And this is your resume; is that right? A. That is correct. Q. Okay. And then these are copies of your current licenses; is that right? A. That is correct. Now, I will explain one thing to you. On a lot of the licenses may be expired dates. I do maintain them all current. But if I were to I'd be changing that page every other day or two almost, I'm always getting something in the mail saying I need to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. THE COURT REPORTER: Other than that, usual stipulations? MR. JOHNSON: Other than that, that's fine. EXAMINATION BY MR. FROST: Q. Mr. Turner, my name is Mitch Frost. I was introduced to you just a few minutes ago. A. Yes, sir. Q. I understand you're here to offer some expert testimony in this case; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. What is your full name, sir? A. Girard H. Turner. Q. And where do you live? A. 1204 West Lynches, L-y-n-c-h-e-s, River Road, Lamar, South	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I will produce to you the entire CV packet, which includes my resume. Q. You're saying this is what you called a CV packet? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And this is your resume; is that right? A. That is correct. Q. Okay. And then these are copies of your current licenses; is that right? A. That is correct. Now, I will explain one thing to you. On a lot of the licenses may be expired dates. I do maintain them all current. But if I were to I'd be changing that page every other day or two almost, I'm always getting something in the mail saying I need to renew it, recertify, this, that and the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. THE COURT REPORTER: Other than that, usual stipulations? MR. JOHNSON: Other than that, that's fine. EXAMINATION BY MR. FROST: Q. Mr. Turner, my name is Mitch Frost. I was introduced to you just a few minutes ago. A. Yes, sir. Q. I understand you're here to offer some expert testimony in this case; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. What is your full name, sir? A. Girard H. Turner. Q. And where do you live? A. 1204 West Lynches, L-y-n-c-h-e-s, River Road, Lamar, South Carolina 29069.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I will produce to you the entire CV packet, which includes my resume. Q. You're saying this is what you called a CV packet? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And this is your resume; is that right? A. That is correct. Q. Okay. And then these are copies of your current licenses; is that right? A. That is correct. Now, I will explain one thing to you. On a lot of the licenses may be expired dates. I do maintain them all current. But if I were to — I'd be changing that page every other day or two almost, I'm always getting something in the mail saying I need to renew it, recertify, this, that and the other. The only one that is not current is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. THE COURT REPORTER: Other than that, usual stipulations? MR. JOHNSON: Other than that, that's fine. EXAMINATION BY MR. FROST: Q. Mr. Turner, my name is Mitch Frost. I was introduced to you just a few minutes ago. A. Yes, sir. Q. I understand you're here to offer some expert testimony in this case; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. What is your full name, sir? A. Girard H. Turner. Q. And where do you live? A. 1204 West Lynches, L-y-n-c-h-e-s, River Road, Lamar, South Carolina 29069. Q. How long have you lived at that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. I will produce to you the entire CV packet, which includes my resume. Q. You're saying this is what you called a CV packet? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And this is your resume; is that right? A. That is correct. Q. Okay. And then these are copies of your current licenses; is that right? A. That is correct. Now, I will explain one thing to you. On a lot of the licenses may be expired dates. I do maintain them all current. But if I were to I'd be changing that page every other day or two almost, I'm always getting something in the mail saying I need to renew it, recertify, this, that and the other. The only one that is not current is the one with the Texas worker's comp, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. THE COURT REPORTER: Other than that, usual stipulations? MR. JOHNSON: Other than that, that's fine. EXAMINATION BY MR. FROST: Q. Mr. Turner, my name is Mitch Frost. I was introduced to you just a few minutes ago. A. Yes, sir. Q. I understand you're here to offer some expert testimony in this case; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. What is your full name, sir? A. Girard H. Turner. Q. And where do you live? A. 1204 West Lynches, L-y-n-c-h-e-s, River Road, Lamar, South Carolina 29069.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I will produce to you the entire CV packet, which includes my resume. Q. You're saying this is what you called a CV packet? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And this is your resume; is that right? A. That is correct. Q. Okay. And then these are copies of your current licenses; is that right? A. That is correct. Now, I will explain one thing to you. On a lot of the licenses may be expired dates. I do maintain them all current. But if I were to — I'd be changing that page every other day or two almost, I'm always getting something in the mail saying I need to renew it, recertify, this, that and the other. The only one that is not current is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. THE COURT REPORTER: Other than that, usual stipulations? MR. JOHNSON: Other than that, that's fine. EXAMINATION BY MR. FROST: Q. Mr. Turner, my name is Mitch Frost. I was introduced to you just a few minutes ago. A. Yes, sir. Q. I understand you're here to offer some expert testimony in this case; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. What is your full name, sir? A. Girard H. Turner. Q. And where do you live? A. 1204 West Lynches, L-y-n-c-h-e-s, River Road, Lamar, South Carolina 29069. Q. How long have you lived at that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I will produce to you the entire CV packet, which includes my resume. Q. You're saying this is what you called a CV packet? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And this is your resume; is that right? A. That is correct. Q. Okay. And then these are copies of your current licenses; is that right? A. That is correct. Now, I will explain one thing to you. On a lot of the licenses may be expired dates. I do maintain them all current. But if I were to — I'd be changing that page every other day or two almost, I'm always getting something in the mail saying I need to renew it, recertify, this, that and the other. The only one that is not current is the one with the Texas worker's comp, and I've let it expire and I do not intend to

_		<u>, </u>	
	Page 18		Page 20
	that at some point in the deposition. When		(Off-the-record discussion.)
2	I reviewed the initial information you had	2	 Q. Are these additional copies for
3	sent to us, it appeared to me that all of	3	everybody else?
4	them had expired. So what you're telling	4	A. Right.
5	me is you've maintained all of them except	5	MR. JOHNSON: Yeah.
6	your Texas workmen's comp?	6	(WHEREUPON, a document was
7	A. That is correct.	7	marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 4 and
8	Q. Even though these show them to	8	is attached to the original transcript.)
9	be expired, they're actually current?	9	Q. All right. You were describing
10	 A. That is correct. And I've 	10	to me what these individual exhibits within
11	probably got a lot of the documentation in	11	your resume packet are, and I have
12	my wallet to verify it.	12	separated one of them. You had a document
13	Q. All right. And what is this	13	entitled "Training Conducted" and a
14	that you've got in your resume packet?	14	document entitled "Civil Action List". You
15	 A. That was a job description I had 	15	had them combined. I have separated them,
16	when I was a compliance officer with the	16	okay?
17	a safety engineer with the U.S. Department	17	(WHEREUPON, a document was
18	of Labor, commonly known as OSHA, OSHA.	18	marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 5 and
19	Q. All right. I'm going to mark	19	is attached to the original transcript.)
20	collectively as Exhibit 2, which you have	20	A. That's fine with me.
21	identified as your resume packet, we'll	21	Q. And I have tabbed Training
22	keep that together.	22	Conducted as Exhibit 4 and Civil Action
23	(WHEREUPON, a document was	23	List as Exhibit 5. Can you tell me then
	Page 19	 	D 20
1	marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 2 and	1	Page 21 what Exhibit 4 is?
2	is attached to the original transcript.)	2	A. That is training that I have
3	Q. And then I'm going to mark as	3	
3	Q. And then I'm going to mark as	3	conducted in industry or associations since

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

Q. And then I'm going to mark as Exhibit 3 within your resume packet this document here. And if you will, explain to me again what Exhibit 3 is.

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

(WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 3 and is attached to the original transcript.)

- A. It was a job description of my job as a safety engineer when I was employed with the U.S. Department of Labor, commonly known as Occupational Safety and Health Administration, OSHA, or OSHA.
- Q. All right. And what is this document?
- A. That is a list of everything that I have done since I have left OSHA, whether it be training that I have conducted, audits that I have conducted or civil cases that I have been involved with in which I have given sworn testimony, whether it be at deposition or at trial.

conducted in industry or associations since I have left the Department of Labor.

Q. All right. And then what is Exhibit 5 then?

A. That is a list of civil cases that I have been involved with, whether it be at deposition or at trial, since I have left the Department of Labor.

Q. Do you have a list of cases in which you did give a deposition?

A. They're included in that list.

Q. I had looked at this list and I don't see any designation on here as to whether a deposition was given or not. Are you telling me that you can tell me which ones you did give a deposition in?

A. There's a deposition in all of them, but all of them did not go to trial. The ones that I actually went to trial, I tried to designate that it did, in fact, go to trial. Let me see if I can give you an

	toll-free (8)	77) 3.	20-1050	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	example, that on the first page on the Keith versus MVT Services, at the bottom of the page you will notice that I've got the date and the trial right beside the date. Q. All right. So where you have the word "trial" written on that Keith versus MVT, that indicates you actually testified at trial? A. That's correct. Q. But then wherever there's that designation that says "trial", you would have testified at trial; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. Then all the other ones that are listed, you've actually given depositions in? A. Well, I actually gave a deposition in the Keith versus MVT before trial, before trial. Q. All right. Well, what I'm trying to get at is there's multiple pages here of cases you've been involved in. I'm trying to find out did you give a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	of it, but he's got well, here, use mine. Sorry. And he's reading from number two. A. Yes, sir. It's on the credenza at the end of the room. Q. Do you mind getting it all so we can just look at what it? MR. JOHNSON: Well, I'll get it for him. Where do you want it, Mitch? MR. FROST: I guess we can just set it next to him and he can take it out and show us. Q. (By Mr. Frost:) Mr. Turner, I'm not going to mark all of the majority of this is exhibits. You can just tell me what it is and then you can set it aside and we can just have an understanding of what all it is you have looked at. A. Okay. What is on top and what's probably the most handy and probably the best way to handle it, unless you've got other suggestions, is a deposition of	ge 24
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	deposition in every one of these that's listed on Exhibit 5? A. As far as I recall, yes, sir. Q. Is that everything that you would consider responsive to number one on the request? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. All right. Number two, we asked for any photographs, video tapes, charts, diagrams, drawings, electronic or computer-generated data, or other documentary evidence by whatever nature or designation known that you have reviewed, considered, compiled or prepared in regard with regard to your evaluations, inspections or opinions. Do you have any of that information here today? MR. JOHNSON: Where's your notice? You may want to read along with him. THE WITNESS: You've got my notice. MR. JOHNSON: I've got your copy	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. All right. Did you read the entire deposition of Mr. Camp? A. Yes, sir. Q. All right. A. The deposition of Mr. Adam Waterman. Q. Did you read that entire deposition? A. I did. The deposition of Joshua Cook. Q. Did you read that entire deposition? A. I did. The deposition transcript of Mr. Drollinger, Dustin Drollinger. Q. Yes, sir. Did you read that entire deposition? A. I did. The deposition of Mr. Eric Davis. Q. And did you read that entire deposition? A. I did. And the deposition of Jeff Silva.	ge 25

1		T	
	Page 26	1 .	Page 28
	Q. Did you read that entire		Q. All right. Let me show you
2	deposition?	2	Defendant's Exhibit 8. This says "Cotton
3	A. I did. The deposition of Jason	3	photos and maps, 2-28-2007." Do you know
4	Cook.	4	what that is?
5	Q. Did you read that entire	5	(WHEREUPON, a document was
6	deposition?	6	marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 8 and
7	A. I did. The deposition of	7	is attached to the original transcript.)
8	Nathaniel Ross.	8	A. The photos is what I recall.
9	Q. Did you read that entire	9	Q. Do you know what the maps are?
10	deposition?	10	A. I don't recall it.
11	A. I did. The deposition of	11	Q. Have you ever looked at any
12	Charles Randall Wheeler.	12	maps?
13	Q. Did you read that entire	13	A. Seems like I did, but I don't
14	deposition?	14	recall it.
15	A. I did. The deposition of	15	Q. Did you print any maps off of
16	Matthew Deadmond.	16	Exhibit 8?
17	Q. Did you read that entire	17	A. No, sir.
18	deposition?	18	MR. FROST: Do y'all have a way
19	A. I did. I also reviewed a group	19	to look at these during this deposition?
20	of CDs that had been provided by counsel,	20	MR. JOHNSON: I can get a laptop
21	and I present those to you.	21	down here if you want to look at them.
22	Q. Are these all photographs?	22	Would that be all right?
23	A. Not all of them, no, sir.	23	MR. FROST: Yeah. This is just
	Page 27		Page 20
1	Q. All right. Well, what is this	1	Page 29 so fancy I thought I'd push a button and
2	one?	2	something would come out of the ceiling or
3	A. Those were photographs.	3	out of the walls.
4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
	() All ridhe i er me mark as	4	MR JOHNSON: Twish Do you
	Q. All right. Let me mark as Exhibit 6, it appears to be a CD. It's	4 5	MR. JOHNSON: I wish. Do you need to look at them right now?
5	Exhibit 6, it appears to be a CD. It's	5	need to look at them right now?
5 6	Exhibit 6, it appears to be a CD. It's labeled "Cotton, taken by Clay at Frost's	5	need to look at them right now? MR. FROST: No, that's fine.
5 6 7	Exhibit 6, it appears to be a CD. It's labeled "Cotton, taken by Clay at Frost's office 2-2-07, Rope pics." Is that your	5 6 7	need to look at them right now? MR. FROST: No, that's fine. MR. JOHNSON: Good.
5 6 7 8	Exhibit 6, it appears to be a CD. It's labeled "Cotton, taken by Clay at Frost's office 2-2-07, Rope pics." Is that your understanding what that is labeled?	5 6 7 8	need to look at them right now? MR. FROST: No, that's fine. MR. JOHNSON: Good. Q. Let me show you Defendant's
5 6 7 8 9	Exhibit 6, it appears to be a CD. It's labeled "Cotton, taken by Clay at Frost's office 2-2-07, Rope pics." Is that your understanding what that is labeled? (WHEREUPON, a document was	5 6 7 8 9	need to look at them right now? MR. FROST: No, that's fine. MR. JOHNSON: Good. Q. Let me show you Defendant's Exhibit 9. It says "Training Forms." It
5 6 7 8 9	Exhibit 6, it appears to be a CD. It's labeled "Cotton, taken by Clay at Frost's office 2-2-07, Rope pics." Is that your understanding what that is labeled? (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 6 and	5 6 7 8 9	need to look at them right now? MR. FROST: No, that's fine. MR. JOHNSON: Good. Q. Let me show you Defendant's Exhibit 9. It says "Training Forms." It looks like it says "CD #1." Have you
5 6 7 8 9 10	Exhibit 6, it appears to be a CD. It's labeled "Cotton, taken by Clay at Frost's office 2-2-07, Rope pics." Is that your understanding what that is labeled? (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 6 and is attached to the original transcript.)	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	need to look at them right now? MR. FROST: No, that's fine. MR. JOHNSON: Good. Q. Let me show you Defendant's Exhibit 9. It says "Training Forms." It looks like it says "CD #1." Have you looked at that?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Exhibit 6, it appears to be a CD. It's labeled "Cotton, taken by Clay at Frost's office 2-2-07, Rope pics." Is that your understanding what that is labeled? (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 6 and is attached to the original transcript.) A. That's correct.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	need to look at them right now? MR. FROST: No, that's fine. MR. JOHNSON: Good. Q. Let me show you Defendant's Exhibit 9. It says "Training Forms." It looks like it says "CD #1." Have you looked at that? (WHEREUPON, a document was
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Exhibit 6, it appears to be a CD. It's labeled "Cotton, taken by Clay at Frost's office 2-2-07, Rope pics." Is that your understanding what that is labeled? (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 6 and is attached to the original transcript.) A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Did you print any	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	need to look at them right now? MR. FROST: No, that's fine. MR. JOHNSON: Good. Q. Let me show you Defendant's Exhibit 9. It says "Training Forms." It looks like it says "CD #1." Have you looked at that? (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 9 and
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Exhibit 6, it appears to be a CD. It's labeled "Cotton, taken by Clay at Frost's office 2-2-07, Rope pics." Is that your understanding what that is labeled? (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 6 and is attached to the original transcript.) A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Did you print any photographs off from this CD?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	need to look at them right now? MR. FROST: No, that's fine. MR. JOHNSON: Good. Q. Let me show you Defendant's Exhibit 9. It says "Training Forms." It looks like it says "CD #1." Have you looked at that? (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 9 and is attached to the original transcript.)
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Exhibit 6, it appears to be a CD. It's labeled "Cotton, taken by Clay at Frost's office 2-2-07, Rope pics." Is that your understanding what that is labeled? (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 6 and is attached to the original transcript.) A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Did you print any photographs off from this CD? A. No, sir.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	need to look at them right now? MR. FROST: No, that's fine. MR. JOHNSON: Good. Q. Let me show you Defendant's Exhibit 9. It says "Training Forms." It looks like it says "CD #1." Have you looked at that? (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 9 and is attached to the original transcript.) A. I've looked at it. Seems like
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Exhibit 6, it appears to be a CD. It's labeled "Cotton, taken by Clay at Frost's office 2-2-07, Rope pics." Is that your understanding what that is labeled? (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 6 and is attached to the original transcript.) A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Did you print any photographs off from this CD? A. No, sir. Q. Let me show you Defendant's	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	need to look at them right now? MR. FROST: No, that's fine. MR. JOHNSON: Good. Q. Let me show you Defendant's Exhibit 9. It says "Training Forms." It looks like it says "CD #1." Have you looked at that? (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 9 and is attached to the original transcript.) A. I've looked at it. Seems like it was some forms that was used in a
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Exhibit 6, it appears to be a CD. It's labeled "Cotton, taken by Clay at Frost's office 2-2-07, Rope pics." Is that your understanding what that is labeled? (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 6 and is attached to the original transcript.) A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Did you print any photographs off from this CD? A. No, sir. Q. Let me show you Defendant's Exhibit 7. And this says "Cotton versus	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	need to look at them right now? MR. FROST: No, that's fine. MR. JOHNSON: Good. Q. Let me show you Defendant's Exhibit 9. It says "Training Forms." It looks like it says "CD #1." Have you looked at that? (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 9 and is attached to the original transcript.) A. I've looked at it. Seems like it was some forms that was used in a training program.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Exhibit 6, it appears to be a CD. It's labeled "Cotton, taken by Clay at Frost's office 2-2-07, Rope pics." Is that your understanding what that is labeled? (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 6 and is attached to the original transcript.) A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Did you print any photographs off from this CD? A. No, sir. Q. Let me show you Defendant's Exhibit 7. And this says "Cotton versus Beta, produced by WesTower." Can you tell	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	need to look at them right now? MR. FROST: No, that's fine. MR. JOHNSON: Good. Q. Let me show you Defendant's Exhibit 9. It says "Training Forms." It looks like it says "CD #1." Have you looked at that? (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 9 and is attached to the original transcript.) A. I've looked at it. Seems like it was some forms that was used in a training program. Q. Do you know what kind of forms?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Exhibit 6, it appears to be a CD. It's labeled "Cotton, taken by Clay at Frost's office 2-2-07, Rope pics." Is that your understanding what that is labeled? (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 6 and is attached to the original transcript.) A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Did you print any photographs off from this CD? A. No, sir. Q. Let me show you Defendant's Exhibit 7. And this says "Cotton versus Beta, produced by WesTower." Can you tell me what that is?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	need to look at them right now? MR. FROST: No, that's fine. MR. JOHNSON: Good. Q. Let me show you Defendant's Exhibit 9. It says "Training Forms." It looks like it says "CD #1." Have you looked at that? (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 9 and is attached to the original transcript.) A. I've looked at it. Seems like it was some forms that was used in a training program. Q. Do you know what kind of forms? A. I don't recall.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Exhibit 6, it appears to be a CD. It's labeled "Cotton, taken by Clay at Frost's office 2-2-07, Rope pics." Is that your understanding what that is labeled? (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 6 and is attached to the original transcript.) A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Did you print any photographs off from this CD? A. No, sir. Q. Let me show you Defendant's Exhibit 7. And this says "Cotton versus Beta, produced by WesTower." Can you tell me what that is? (WHEREUPON, a document was	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	need to look at them right now? MR. FROST: No, that's fine. MR. JOHNSON: Good. Q. Let me show you Defendant's Exhibit 9. It says "Training Forms." It looks like it says "CD #1." Have you looked at that? (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 9 and is attached to the original transcript.) A. I've looked at it. Seems like it was some forms that was used in a training program. Q. Do you know what kind of forms? A. I don't recall. Q. Did they play a part in any way
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Exhibit 6, it appears to be a CD. It's labeled "Cotton, taken by Clay at Frost's office 2-2-07, Rope pics." Is that your understanding what that is labeled? (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 6 and is attached to the original transcript.) A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Did you print any photographs off from this CD? A. No, sir. Q. Let me show you Defendant's Exhibit 7. And this says "Cotton versus Beta, produced by WesTower." Can you tell me what that is? (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 7 and	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	need to look at them right now? MR. FROST: No, that's fine. MR. JOHNSON: Good. Q. Let me show you Defendant's Exhibit 9. It says "Training Forms." It looks like it says "CD #1." Have you looked at that? (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 9 and is attached to the original transcript.) A. I've looked at it. Seems like it was some forms that was used in a training program. Q. Do you know what kind of forms? A. I don't recall. Q. Did they play a part in any way in your opinions you're going to offer
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Exhibit 6, it appears to be a CD. It's labeled "Cotton, taken by Clay at Frost's office 2-2-07, Rope pics." Is that your understanding what that is labeled? (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 6 and is attached to the original transcript.) A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Did you print any photographs off from this CD? A. No, sir. Q. Let me show you Defendant's Exhibit 7. And this says "Cotton versus Beta, produced by WesTower." Can you tell me what that is? (WHEREUPON, a document was	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	need to look at them right now? MR. FROST: No, that's fine. MR. JOHNSON: Good. Q. Let me show you Defendant's Exhibit 9. It says "Training Forms." It looks like it says "CD #1." Have you looked at that? (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 9 and is attached to the original transcript.) A. I've looked at it. Seems like it was some forms that was used in a training program. Q. Do you know what kind of forms? A. I don't recall. Q. Did they play a part in any way

		,	
	Page 30		Page 32
1	Q. All right. Let me show you	1	copied them and then sent them on to Mr.
2	Defendant's Exhibit 10. It says 'Training	2	Turner.
3	Presentation, CD #2." Did you look at	3	MR. FROST: Oh, okay.
4	this?	4	MR. JOHNSON: I think that's the
5	(WHEREUPON, a document was	5	mode of production.
6	marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 10 and	6	Q. (By Mr. Frost:) But, Mr.
7	is attached to the original transcript.)	7	Turner, you don't recall what's on
8	A. I did.	8	Defendant's Exhibit 11?
9	Q. Do you remember anything about	9	A. Not really.
10	it?	10	Q. Do you know whether it played a
11	A. I think it was something to do	11	part in the opinions you're going to offer
12	with the Train Com presentations that were	12	today?
13	made on the training for the tower	13	A. Apparently not.
14	climbing.	14	Q. All right. Now, Defendant's
15	Q. Does that play any part in your	15	Exhibit 12 says "CD #5", and it's entitled
16	opinions you're offering today?	16	"Tower Safety". Do you know what is on
17	A. Not really.	17	this CD?
18	Q. Well, explain "not really" to	18	(WHEREUPON, a document was
19	me. Does it play a part in any way in your	19	marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 12 and
20	opinions you're offering today?	20	is attached to the original transcript.)
21	 A. It only tells me or what the 	21	A. That was, here again, going back
22	training program consisted of, and I do not	22	to the training that was provided on that
23	have any criticism of it.	23	job site, which I don't really have any
	Page 31		Page 33
	Q. All right. Let me show you		
1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	criticism of.
2	Defendant's Exhibit Number 11. And this CD	2	Q. All right. Let me show you what
2	Defendant's Exhibit Number 11. And this CD is labeled American Business Review	2 3	Q. All right. Let me show you what I've marked as Defendant's Exhibit 13, and
2 3 4	Defendant's Exhibit Number 11. And this CD is labeled American Business Review 'Accidents'." Do you know what that's	2 3 4	Q. All right. Let me show you what I've marked as Defendant's Exhibit 13, and it's entitled "Monopole, CD #6". Do you
2 3 4 5	Defendant's Exhibit Number 11. And this CD is labeled American Business Review 'Accidents'." Do you know what that's about?	2 3 4 5	Q. All right. Let me show you what I've marked as Defendant's Exhibit 13, and it's entitled "Monopole, CD #6". Do you know what's contained on that CD?
2 3 4 5 6	Defendant's Exhibit Number 11. And this CD is labeled American Business Review 'Accidents'." Do you know what that's about? (WHEREUPON, a document was	2 3 4 5 6	Q. All right. Let me show you what I've marked as Defendant's Exhibit 13, and it's entitled "Monopole, CD #6". Do you know what's contained on that CD? (WHEREUPON, a document was
2 3 4 5 6 7	Defendant's Exhibit Number 11. And this CD is labeled American Business Review 'Accidents'." Do you know what that's about? (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 11 and	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. All right. Let me show you what I've marked as Defendant's Exhibit 13, and it's entitled "Monopole, CD #6". Do you know what's contained on that CD? (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 13 and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Defendant's Exhibit Number 11. And this CD is labeled American Business Review 'Accidents'." Do you know what that's about? (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 11 and is attached to the original transcript.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. All right. Let me show you what I've marked as Defendant's Exhibit 13, and it's entitled "Monopole, CD #6". Do you know what's contained on that CD? (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 13 and is attached to the original transcript.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Defendant's Exhibit Number 11. And this CD is labeled American Business Review 'Accidents'." Do you know what that's about? (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 11 and is attached to the original transcript.) A. I don't recall it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. All right. Let me show you what I've marked as Defendant's Exhibit 13, and it's entitled "Monopole, CD #6". Do you know what's contained on that CD? (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 13 and is attached to the original transcript.) A. If I recall correctly, it was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Defendant's Exhibit Number 11. And this CD is labeled American Business Review 'Accidents'." Do you know what that's about? (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 11 and is attached to the original transcript.) A. I don't recall it. Q. All right. Now, it says at the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. All right. Let me show you what I've marked as Defendant's Exhibit 13, and it's entitled "Monopole, CD #6". Do you know what's contained on that CD? (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 13 and is attached to the original transcript.) A. If I recall correctly, it was some documentation of photographs that was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Defendant's Exhibit Number 11. And this CD is labeled American Business Review 'Accidents'." Do you know what that's about? (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 11 and is attached to the original transcript.) A. I don't recall it. Q. All right. Now, it says at the bottom CD 3 & 4. We've got a 1, a 2. Was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. All right. Let me show you what I've marked as Defendant's Exhibit 13, and it's entitled "Monopole, CD #6". Do you know what's contained on that CD? (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 13 and is attached to the original transcript.) A. If I recall correctly, it was some documentation of photographs that was really two fenced-in areas on that job
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Defendant's Exhibit Number 11. And this CD is labeled American Business Review 'Accidents'." Do you know what that's about? (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 11 and is attached to the original transcript.) A. I don't recall it. Q. All right. Now, it says at the bottom CD 3 & 4. We've got a 1, a 2. Was this combined or —	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. All right. Let me show you what I've marked as Defendant's Exhibit 13, and it's entitled "Monopole, CD #6". Do you know what's contained on that CD? (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 13 and is attached to the original transcript.) A. If I recall correctly, it was some documentation of photographs that was really two fenced-in areas on that job site. One was a monopole and the other one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Defendant's Exhibit Number 11. And this CD is labeled American Business Review 'Accidents'." Do you know what that's about? (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 11 and is attached to the original transcript.) A. I don't recall it. Q. All right. Now, it says at the bottom CD 3 & 4. We've got a 1, a 2. Was this combined or — MR. JOHNSON: I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. All right. Let me show you what I've marked as Defendant's Exhibit 13, and it's entitled "Monopole, CD #6". Do you know what's contained on that CD? (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 13 and is attached to the original transcript.) A. If I recall correctly, it was some documentation of photographs that was really two fenced-in areas on that job site. One was a monopole and the other one was the subject tower in which the antenna
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Defendant's Exhibit Number 11. And this CD is labeled American Business Review 'Accidents'." Do you know what that's about? (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 11 and is attached to the original transcript.) A. I don't recall it. Q. All right. Now, it says at the bottom CD 3 & 4. We've got a 1, a 2. Was this combined or MR. JOHNSON: I don't know. MR. THOMASON: Mitch, what I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. All right. Let me show you what I've marked as Defendant's Exhibit 13, and it's entitled "Monopole, CD #6". Do you know what's contained on that CD? (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 13 and is attached to the original transcript.) A. If I recall correctly, it was some documentation of photographs that was really two fenced-in areas on that job site. One was a monopole and the other one was the subject tower in which the antenna was being replaced.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Defendant's Exhibit Number 11. And this CD is labeled American Business Review 'Accidents'." Do you know what that's about? (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 11 and is attached to the original transcript.) A. I don't recall it. Q. All right. Now, it says at the bottom CD 3 & 4. We've got a 1, a 2. Was this combined or — MR. JOHNSON: I don't know. MR. THOMASON: Mitch, what I think the numbers refer to is the way that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. All right. Let me show you what I've marked as Defendant's Exhibit 13, and it's entitled "Monopole, CD #6". Do you know what's contained on that CD? (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 13 and is attached to the original transcript.) A. If I recall correctly, it was some documentation of photographs that was really two fenced-in areas on that job site. One was a monopole and the other one was the subject tower in which the antenna was being replaced. Q. Does Exhibit 13 play any part in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Defendant's Exhibit Number 11. And this CD is labeled American Business Review 'Accidents'." Do you know what that's about? (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 11 and is attached to the original transcript.) A. I don't recall it. Q. All right. Now, it says at the bottom CD 3 & 4. We've got a 1, a 2. Was this combined or MR. JOHNSON: I don't know. MR. THOMASON: Mitch, what I think the numbers refer to is the way that they were produced by ALT, to us from ALT,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. All right. Let me show you what I've marked as Defendant's Exhibit 13, and it's entitled "Monopole, CD #6". Do you know what's contained on that CD? (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 13 and is attached to the original transcript.) A. If I recall correctly, it was some documentation of photographs that was really two fenced-in areas on that job site. One was a monopole and the other one was the subject tower in which the antenna was being replaced. Q. Does Exhibit 13 play any part in the opinions you're going to offer today?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Defendant's Exhibit Number 11. And this CD is labeled American Business Review 'Accidents'." Do you know what that's about? (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 11 and is attached to the original transcript.) A. I don't recall it. Q. All right. Now, it says at the bottom CD 3 & 4. We've got a 1, a 2. Was this combined or — MR. JOHNSON: I don't know. MR. THOMASON: Mitch, what I think the numbers refer to is the way that they were produced by ALT, to us from ALT, either first or second supplemental	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. All right. Let me show you what I've marked as Defendant's Exhibit 13, and it's entitled "Monopole, CD #6". Do you know what's contained on that CD? (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 13 and is attached to the original transcript.) A. If I recall correctly, it was some documentation of photographs that was really two fenced-in areas on that job site. One was a monopole and the other one was the subject tower in which the antenna was being replaced. Q. Does Exhibit 13 play any part in the opinions you're going to offer today? A. I would say no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Defendant's Exhibit Number 11. And this CD is labeled American Business Review 'Accidents'." Do you know what that's about? (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 11 and is attached to the original transcript.) A. I don't recall it. Q. All right. Now, it says at the bottom CD 3 & 4. We've got a 1, a 2. Was this combined or — MR. JOHNSON: I don't know. MR. THOMASON: Mitch, what I think the numbers refer to is the way that they were produced by ALT, to us from ALT, either first or second supplemental discovery responses. There were five	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. All right. Let me show you what I've marked as Defendant's Exhibit 13, and it's entitled "Monopole, CD #6". Do you know what's contained on that CD? (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 13 and is attached to the original transcript.) A. If I recall correctly, it was some documentation of photographs that was really two fenced-in areas on that job site. One was a monopole and the other one was the subject tower in which the antenna was being replaced. Q. Does Exhibit 13 play any part in the opinions you're going to offer today? A. I would say no. Q. Let me show you Defendant's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Defendant's Exhibit Number 11. And this CD is labeled American Business Review 'Accidents'." Do you know what that's about? (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 11 and is attached to the original transcript.) A. I don't recall it. Q. All right. Now, it says at the bottom CD 3 & 4. We've got a 1, a 2. Was this combined or — MR. JOHNSON: I don't know. MR. THOMASON: Mitch, what I think the numbers refer to is the way that they were produced by ALT, to us from ALT, either first or second supplemental discovery responses. There were five discs.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. All right. Let me show you what I've marked as Defendant's Exhibit 13, and it's entitled "Monopole, CD #6". Do you know what's contained on that CD? (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 13 and is attached to the original transcript.) A. If I recall correctly, it was some documentation of photographs that was really two fenced-in areas on that job site. One was a monopole and the other one was the subject tower in which the antenna was being replaced. Q. Does Exhibit 13 play any part in the opinions you're going to offer today? A. I would say no. Q. Let me show you Defendant's Exhibit 14. It's entitled "DBI Trailer, CD
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Defendant's Exhibit Number 11. And this CD is labeled American Business Review 'Accidents'." Do you know what that's about? (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 11 and is attached to the original transcript.) A. I don't recall it. Q. All right. Now, it says at the bottom CD 3 & 4. We've got a 1, a 2. Was this combined or MR. JOHNSON: I don't know. MR. THOMASON: Mitch, what I think the numbers refer to is the way that they were produced by ALT, to us from ALT, either first or second supplemental discovery responses. There were five discs. MR. FROST: Oh, and y'all just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. All right. Let me show you what I've marked as Defendant's Exhibit 13, and it's entitled "Monopole, CD #6". Do you know what's contained on that CD? (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 13 and is attached to the original transcript.) A. If I recall correctly, it was some documentation of photographs that was really two fenced-in areas on that job site. One was a monopole and the other one was the subject tower in which the antenna was being replaced. Q. Does Exhibit 13 play any part in the opinions you're going to offer today? A. I would say no. Q. Let me show you Defendant's Exhibit 14. It's entitled "DBI Trailer, CD #7". Do you know what's on that CD?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Defendant's Exhibit Number 11. And this CD is labeled American Business Review 'Accidents'." Do you know what that's about? (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 11 and is attached to the original transcript.) A. I don't recall it. Q. All right. Now, it says at the bottom CD 3 & 4. We've got a 1, a 2. Was this combined or — MR. JOHNSON: I don't know. MR. THOMASON: Mitch, what I think the numbers refer to is the way that they were produced by ALT, to us from ALT, either first or second supplemental discovery responses. There were five discs.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. All right. Let me show you what I've marked as Defendant's Exhibit 13, and it's entitled "Monopole, CD #6". Do you know what's contained on that CD? (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 13 and is attached to the original transcript.) A. If I recall correctly, it was some documentation of photographs that was really two fenced-in areas on that job site. One was a monopole and the other one was the subject tower in which the antenna was being replaced. Q. Does Exhibit 13 play any part in the opinions you're going to offer today? A. I would say no. Q. Let me show you Defendant's Exhibit 14. It's entitled "DBI Trailer, CD

is attached to the original transcript.)

took the CDs that were given to us and just

	toll-free (87)		, -
	Page 34		Page 36
1	A. I don't recall.	1	as a short line lowering the antenna and
2	Q. So I assume, then, that it does	2	which ultimately broke was not an
3	not play a part in your opinions as well?	3	appropriate rope to be used for that
4	A. Apparently not.	4	purpose?
5	Q. And let me show you Defendant's	5	A. Absolutely.
6	Exhibit 15. It is entitled "Cotton,	6	Q. I just asked that because I did
7	Produced by ALT, ALT Photos." Do you know	7	not see that on your designation. All
8	what's on this CD?	8	right. Well, let me mark that as an
9	(WHEREUPON, a document was	9	exhibit then since that is part of your
10	marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 15 and	10	opinions. I'll make that Exhibit 16.
11	is attached to the original transcript.)	11	(WHEREUPON, a document was
12	A. I remember a bunch of pictures.	12	marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 16 and
13	Other than that, that's about all I can	13	is attached to the original transcript.)
14	tell you.	14	Q. What else do we have, sir? And
15	Q. Okay. Have you selected any	15	was that the only thing within the manual
16	particular photograph that you deem	16	that you are relying upon with regard to
17	important or which you're going to use in	17	your opinions?
18	offering your opinions today?	18	A. The best that I recall, yes,
19	A. Not that I recall.	19	sir.
20	Q. All right. What else do you	20	Q. All right.
21	have with you?	21	 A. This is a document, or a group
22	A. A copy of the ALT safety manual.	22	of papers or whatever, that appears to me
23	Q. All right. Is there anything in	23	is the BetaCom/OSHA report. An OSHA
	Page 35		Page 37
1	the ALT safety manual that you considered	1	citation is included in it.
2	or relied upon in offering your opinions	2	Q. All right. Is there anything
3	today?	3	within that group of documents that you
4	A. On page 17 of that document,	4	relied upon in any way in offering your
5	it's got a section that addresses synthetic	5	opinions?

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

it's got a section that addresses synthetic rope, and it's only two items. In item two I would like to read into the record. "Use the proper rope for the job. Rope used in rigging and for lifelines must be of higher quality and higher mechanical properties than that used for material tie downs and short lines."

- Q. Does that play a part in your opinions you're offering today?
 - A. Yes, sir,

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

- O. In what way?
- 16 A. In the fact that the ALT knew 17 that there's a difference in ropes and the 18 quality of ropes. And the rope that was 19 20 the subject in this case did not meet the criteria of higher quality. 21
- 22 Q. Are you going to offer an opinion here today that the rope being used 23

- - A. Yes, sir.
- Q. And can you tell me what that is?
- A. The OSHA citation itself where OSHA had cited BetaCom is a serious item of the 100(a): "Employees were not protected by protective helmets while working in areas where possible danger of head injury from impact, or from falling or flying objects, or from electrical shock and burns."

And on March the 10th of 2006, employees were working where overhead hazards were present, were not wearing head protection resulting in a proposed penalty of forty-nine hundred dollars.

Q. Okay. Now, you disagree with 22 that citation, don't you? 23

-		·		
1	Page 38	1 .		age 40
1 1	A. That, I do.	1	A. Included in here I notice a copy	
2	Q. Okay. All right. Let me mark	2	of the OSHA citation for ALT, which I have	
3	this group of documents collectively as	3	under a separate cover. So it's almost	
4	Exhibit 17 to your deposition.	4	duplicating some of the other things that	
5	(WHEREUPON, a document was	5	we will address otherwise.	
6	marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 17 and	6	Q. Sure. Okay. Well, let's go	
7	is attached to the original transcript.)	7	through the other things then and then we	
8	Q. What else do you have, sir?	8	can come back to that if there's anything	
9	 A. A copy of the Handbook for 	9	in addition to it.	
10	Riggers, which I have an actual copy in my	10	A. Here is a copy of the OSHA	
11	library at home of the printed matter that	11	citation to ALT, including a copy of the	
12	was produced by the publisher. And that is	12	well, it's a copy of the OSHA report, which	
13	only a photocopy of one of those. But that	13	includes a copy of the actual citation to	
14	was provided to me by counsel, but I really	14	ALT. It's a serious condition, Citation 1,	
15	didn't need it, I had a copy already.	15	Item 1, a violation of 29 CFR	
16	Q. All right. And is there	16	1926.251(a)(1). "Rigging equipment for	
17	anything about the Handbook for Riggers	17	material handling was not inspected prior	
18	that you've relied upon in offering your	18	to use on each shift and as necessary	
19	opinions?	19	during its use to ensure that it was safe.	
20	A. Only the fact it was the	20	Defective rigging equipment was not removed	į
21	renowned recognized standard of the	21	from service. On or about March the 10th	.i
22	industry that I've never heard any	22	of 2006, the rope was not inspected, nor	
23	criticism on about changing slings and	23	was the defective rope removed from	
	333		- Tras are derective tope temoved from	
	Page 39		Pi	age 41
1	fiber ropes and et cetera, whatever you	1	service, resulting in a proposed penalty by	_
2	would use in the rigging, whether it be for	2	OSHA for twenty-eight hundred dollars."	
3	a crane or whatever for lifting purposes.	3	Q. All right. Was that the initial	
4	Q. Well, is there anything actually	4	citation issued by OSHA?	
5	in the Handbook for Riggers that you will	5	A. Yes, sir.	
6	cite to in offering your opinions?		,,	
		6	·	
7	A. Not that I recall.	6 7		
8			Q. Do you know what the resulting citation was?	
1	A. Not that I recall. Q. All right. A. But it does, in fact, address	7	Q. Do you know what the resulting citation was? A. It's my from what I recall,	
8	A. Not that I recall. Q. All right.	7 8	Q. Do you know what the resulting citation was? A. It's my from what I recall, the resulting citation was the same, the	
8	A. Not that I recall. Q. All right. A. But it does, in fact, address	7 8 9	Q. Do you know what the resulting citation was? A. It's my from what I recall, the resulting citation was the same, the penalty was only reduced.	
8 9 10	A. Not that I recall.Q. All right.A. But it does, in fact, addresssynthetic roping in that book.	7 8 9 10	Q. Do you know what the resulting citation was? A. It's my from what I recall, the resulting citation was the same, the penalty was only reduced. Q. Is that what you recall?	
8 9 10 11	A. Not that I recall. Q. All right. A. But it does, in fact, address synthetic roping in that book. Q. All right. What do we have	7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Do you know what the resulting citation was? A. It's my from what I recall, the resulting citation was the same, the penalty was only reduced. Q. Is that what you recall? A. That's what I recall.	
8 9 10 11 12	 A. Not that I recall. Q. All right. A. But it does, in fact, address synthetic roping in that book. Q. All right. What do we have next, sir? 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Do you know what the resulting citation was? A. It's my from what I recall, the resulting citation was the same, the penalty was only reduced. Q. Is that what you recall? A. That's what I recall. Q. Do you know if the settlement	
8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Not that I recall. Q. All right. A. But it does, in fact, address synthetic roping in that book. Q. All right. What do we have next, sir? A. I think this is the plaintiffs exhibits on Silva, the deposition. And it	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Do you know what the resulting citation was? A. It's my from what I recall, the resulting citation was the same, the penalty was only reduced. Q. Is that what you recall? A. That's what I recall. Q. Do you know if the settlement citation is in that group of documents you	
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Not that I recall. Q. All right. A. But it does, in fact, address synthetic roping in that book. Q. All right. What do we have next, sir? A. I think this is the plaintiffs exhibits on Silva, the deposition. And it includes some of the things that we've	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Do you know what the resulting citation was? A. It's my from what I recall, the resulting citation was the same, the penalty was only reduced. Q. Is that what you recall? A. That's what I recall. Q. Do you know if the settlement citation is in that group of documents you have?	
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Not that I recall. Q. All right. A. But it does, in fact, address synthetic roping in that book. Q. All right. What do we have next, sir? A. I think this is the plaintiffs exhibits on Silva, the deposition. And it includes some of the things that we've already talked about.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Do you know what the resulting citation was? A. It's my from what I recall, the resulting citation was the same, the penalty was only reduced. Q. Is that what you recall? A. That's what I recall. Q. Do you know if the settlement citation is in that group of documents you have? A. That was the amended citation, I	
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Not that I recall. Q. All right. A. But it does, in fact, address synthetic roping in that book. Q. All right. What do we have next, sir? A. I think this is the plaintiffs exhibits on Silva, the deposition. And it includes some of the things that we've	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Do you know what the resulting citation was? A. It's my from what I recall, the resulting citation was the same, the penalty was only reduced. Q. Is that what you recall? A. That's what I recall. Q. Do you know if the settlement citation is in that group of documents you have? A. That was the amended citation, I think, because there originally was quoted	
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Not that I recall. Q. All right. A. But it does, in fact, address synthetic roping in that book. Q. All right. What do we have next, sir? A. I think this is the plaintiffs exhibits on Silva, the deposition. And it includes some of the things that we've already talked about. Q. All right. Did you review all those exhibits?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Do you know what the resulting citation was? A. It's my from what I recall, the resulting citation was the same, the penalty was only reduced. Q. Is that what you recall? A. That's what I recall. Q. Do you know if the settlement citation is in that group of documents you have? A. That was the amended citation, I think, because there originally was quoted I'm sorry. Let me back up.	
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Not that I recall. Q. All right. A. But it does, in fact, address synthetic roping in that book. Q. All right. What do we have next, sir? A. I think this is the plaintiffs exhibits on Silva, the deposition. And it includes some of the things that we've already talked about. Q. All right. Did you review all those exhibits? A. I did.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Do you know what the resulting citation was? A. It's my from what I recall, the resulting citation was the same, the penalty was only reduced. Q. Is that what you recall? A. That's what I recall. Q. Do you know if the settlement citation is in that group of documents you have? A. That was the amended citation, I think, because there originally was quoted I'm sorry. Let me back up. In the informal settlement	
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Not that I recall. Q. All right. A. But it does, in fact, address synthetic roping in that book. Q. All right. What do we have next, sir? A. I think this is the plaintiffs exhibits on Silva, the deposition. And it includes some of the things that we've already talked about. Q. All right. Did you review all those exhibits? A. I did. Q. Is there anything in those	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Do you know what the resulting citation was? A. It's my from what I recall, the resulting citation was the same, the penalty was only reduced. Q. Is that what you recall? A. That's what I recall. Q. Do you know if the settlement citation is in that group of documents you have? A. That was the amended citation, I think, because there originally was quoted I'm sorry. Let me back up. In the informal settlement agreement, it was amended to read "Rigging	
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Not that I recall. Q. All right. A. But it does, in fact, address synthetic roping in that book. Q. All right. What do we have next, sir? A. I think this is the plaintiffs exhibits on Silva, the deposition. And it includes some of the things that we've already talked about. Q. All right. Did you review all those exhibits? A. I did. Q. Is there anything in those exhibits, other than what we've already	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Do you know what the resulting citation was? A. It's my from what I recall, the resulting citation was the same, the penalty was only reduced. Q. Is that what you recall? A. That's what I recall. Q. Do you know if the settlement citation is in that group of documents you have? A. That was the amended citation, I think, because there originally was quoted I'm sorry. Let me back up. In the informal settlement agreement, it was amended to read "Rigging equipment for material handling shall be	
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Not that I recall. Q. All right. A. But it does, in fact, address synthetic roping in that book. Q. All right. What do we have next, sir? A. I think this is the plaintiffs exhibits on Silva, the deposition. And it includes some of the things that we've already talked about. Q. All right. Did you review all those exhibits? A. I did. Q. Is there anything in those	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Do you know what the resulting citation was? A. It's my from what I recall, the resulting citation was the same, the penalty was only reduced. Q. Is that what you recall? A. That's what I recall. Q. Do you know if the settlement citation is in that group of documents you have? A. That was the amended citation, I think, because there originally was quoted I'm sorry. Let me back up. In the informal settlement agreement, it was amended to read "Rigging	

_	toli-free (6.	,,,,,,	20 1030	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	was safe to use. Defective rigging shall be removed from service on or about March the 10th of 2006." Q. In fact, the amended citation does not say that it was not inspected; is that correct? A. It indicates to me that there is a violation, and they only put the date. They did not go into the other verbiage. Q. Yes, sir. All right. And I assume that that OSHA citation for ALT, you did consider in offering your opinions? A. Yes, sir. Q. All right. Let me mark that then. That is Exhibit 18. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 18 and is attached to the original transcript.) Q. What's next, please, sir? A. A group of exhibits to the Waterman deposition that also include some photographs, some of the same material we've talked about as far as the rigging	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	know of anything. Q. All right. Well, we'll get to that, then, as you go through your documents. A. A group of photographs provided by counsel that are actually in color. I had seen, I think, all of these. I think, all of these in the black and white are on the floppies. But at least they gave me a hard copy of it to take a look at. Q. All right. Are you relying upon any of these photographs in particular in offering your opinions? A. I think they just gave me an understanding of the overall layout of the job site. Q. All right. What I'm asking you is: In explaining your opinions to me today, will you need to refer to any of these in particular? A. I hope not. Q. All right. MR. GANN: Have we marked those	Page 44
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	handbook and some tests I think he took when he Q. Is there anything, in particular, in this set of exhibits to Mr. Waterman's deposition that you're relying upon in offering your opinions that we've not already talked about? A. No, I don't think so. Q. All right. A group of exhibits from Mr. Cook's deposition, number one, this is Josh Cook's deposition. MR. JOHNSON: Yeah. Q. (By Mr. Frost:) Is there anything in that group of exhibits from Josh Cook's deposition that you're relying upon in offering your opinions that we have not previously talked about? A. There are some photographs. There's also a copy of the tower safety manual, which I think we are going to have under a different label. Q. All right. A. But other than that, I don't	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	in any way? Do you mind marking them? It said he used them in some respects. MR. FROST: All right. Well, I'm going to mark these. They are gem clipped. I'm going to mark them collectively as 19 and we'll say how many there are here in just a second. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 19 a is attached to the original transcript.) MR. JOHNSON: For the record, too, I handed him those yesterday. I'm not a hundred percent sure if that is a complete copy of the police photographs and I'm guessing that's why you're counting, to make sure, because if it's not let me make sure I've got a complete set. MR. FROST: How many are in the police? MR. JOHNSON: I thought there were like forty. Oh, God, I don't remember, forty. MR. FROST: I don't remember	ınd

1			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
l 1	Page 46			age 48
1	either.	1	document that you relied upon in offering	
2	MR. THOMASON: I don't know.	2	your opinions?	l
3	MR. JOHNSON: No, I do know,	3	A. Not that I recall. Defendant	
4	we've talked about this.	4	ALT's Second Supplement to Response to	
5		5	* *	
	MR. GANN: I'm counting	1	Plaintiff's First Set of Request For	
6	forty-nine.	6	Production, also provided by counsel.	
7	MR. JOHNSON: I think that's	7	Q. Anything in that particular	
8	right.	8	document you relied upon in offering your	
9	Q. (By Mr. Frost:) What do you	9	opinions?	
10	have in front you now, sir?	10	A. Not that I recall, sir.	
11	A. This is a request for production	11	Defendant WesTower's Answers to	1
12	from Defendant ALT Second Supplement to its	12	Interrogatories and Request For Production	1
13	Responses to Plaintiff's First Set of	13	provided by counsel.	1
14	Request for Production. And then it	14	Q. Anything in that particular	
15	•	15	, - ,	- 1
	includes a lot of the other things that we		document you relied upon in offering your	1
16	were just talking about, including some	16	opinions?	
17	photographs of the tower training manual,	17	A. Not that I recall. Defendant's	
18	the rigging manual, et cetera.	18	Initial Disclosures Pursuant to Rule 26.	
19	Q. All right. Is there anything in	19	And maybe you can explain that to me or to	
20	there that we have not already talked about	20	the record better than I can.	
21	that you're going to use in offering your	21	Q. All right. Is there anything in	
22	opinions?	22	that particular document you relied upon in	
23	A. Not that I can recall at the	23	offering your opinions?	
	Page 47		Р	age 49
1	moment.	1	A. Not that I recall.	
2	Q. Okay. Well, we don't need that	2	Q. All right.	
3	then.	3	MR. JOHNSON: Mitch, just for a	Ī
4	A. This is a packet that was	4	point of clarification requested, it's been	
5	provided by counsel and the Lexington	5	a while since you asked the initial	ŀ
6	Insurance Company for ALT, and it gives the			ŀ
U	misdrance company for ALT, and it gives the	6		
7		6	question for him to bring in all these	
7	limits and criteria.	7	question for him to bring in all these documents. But are you asking him for his	
8	limits and criteria. Q. Does the insurance policy in any	7 8	question for him to bring in all these documents. But are you asking him for his whole file or for stuff that's responsive	
8 9	limits and criteria. Q. Does the insurance policy in any way play a part of your opinions you're	7 8 9	question for him to bring in all these documents. But are you asking him for his whole file or for stuff that's responsive to the notice?	
8 9 10	limits and criteria. Q. Does the insurance policy in any way play a part of your opinions you're offering?	7 8 9 10	question for him to bring in all these documents. But are you asking him for his whole file or for stuff that's responsive to the notice? MR. FROST: Well, it's probably	
8 9 10 11	limits and criteria. Q. Does the insurance policy in any way play a part of your opinions you're offering? A. No, no, sir. Defendant ALT's	7 8 9 10 11	question for him to bring in all these documents. But are you asking him for his whole file or for stuff that's responsive to the notice? MR. FROST: Well, it's probably quicker to just go through his whole file	
8 9 10	limits and criteria. Q. Does the insurance policy in any way play a part of your opinions you're offering?	7 8 9 10	question for him to bring in all these documents. But are you asking him for his whole file or for stuff that's responsive to the notice? MR. FROST: Well, it's probably	
8 9 10 11	limits and criteria. Q. Does the insurance policy in any way play a part of your opinions you're offering? A. No, no, sir. Defendant ALT's	7 8 9 10 11	question for him to bring in all these documents. But are you asking him for his whole file or for stuff that's responsive to the notice? MR. FROST: Well, it's probably quicker to just go through his whole file	
8 9 10 11 12	limits and criteria. Q. Does the insurance policy in any way play a part of your opinions you're offering? A. No, no, sir. Defendant ALT's Answers to Interrogatories and Request for Production that was provided by counsel.	7 8 9 10 11	question for him to bring in all these documents. But are you asking him for his whole file or for stuff that's responsive to the notice? MR. FROST: Well, it's probably quicker to just go through his whole file and then we'll be answering all those	
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	limits and criteria. Q. Does the insurance policy in any way play a part of your opinions you're offering? A. No, no, sir. Defendant ALT's Answers to Interrogatories and Request for Production that was provided by counsel. Q. All right. Is there anything	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	question for him to bring in all these documents. But are you asking him for his whole file or for stuff that's responsive to the notice? MR. FROST: Well, it's probably quicker to just go through his whole file and then we'll be answering all those questions. MR. JOHNSON: Yeah. I was	
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	limits and criteria. Q. Does the insurance policy in any way play a part of your opinions you're offering? A. No, no, sir. Defendant ALT's Answers to Interrogatories and Request for Production that was provided by counsel. Q. All right. Is there anything within this document that you relied upon	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	question for him to bring in all these documents. But are you asking him for his whole file or for stuff that's responsive to the notice? MR. FROST: Well, it's probably quicker to just go through his whole file and then we'll be answering all those questions. MR. JOHNSON: Yeah. I was curious what was your question? I've	
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	limits and criteria. Q. Does the insurance policy in any way play a part of your opinions you're offering? A. No, no, sir. Defendant ALT's Answers to Interrogatories and Request for Production that was provided by counsel. Q. All right. Is there anything within this document that you relied upon in offering your opinions?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	question for him to bring in all these documents. But are you asking him for his whole file or for stuff that's responsive to the notice? MR. FROST: Well, it's probably quicker to just go through his whole file and then we'll be answering all those questions. MR. JOHNSON: Yeah. I was curious what was your question? I've forgotten it.	
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	limits and criteria. Q. Does the insurance policy in any way play a part of your opinions you're offering? A. No, no, sir. Defendant ALT's Answers to Interrogatories and Request for Production that was provided by counsel. Q. All right. Is there anything within this document that you relied upon in offering your opinions? A. Not that I recall.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	question for him to bring in all these documents. But are you asking him for his whole file or for stuff that's responsive to the notice? MR. FROST: Well, it's probably quicker to just go through his whole file and then we'll be answering all those questions. MR. JOHNSON: Yeah. I was curious what was your question? I've forgotten it. MR. FROST: I think we went off	
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	limits and criteria. Q. Does the insurance policy in any way play a part of your opinions you're offering? A. No, no, sir. Defendant ALT's Answers to Interrogatories and Request for Production that was provided by counsel. Q. All right. Is there anything within this document that you relied upon in offering your opinions? A. Not that I recall. Q. All right.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	question for him to bring in all these documents. But are you asking him for his whole file or for stuff that's responsive to the notice? MR. FROST: Well, it's probably quicker to just go through his whole file and then we'll be answering all those questions. MR. JOHNSON: Yeah. I was curious what was your question? I've forgotten it. MR. FROST: I think we went off on that tangent, but I think it's probably	
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	limits and criteria. Q. Does the insurance policy in any way play a part of your opinions you're offering? A. No, no, sir. Defendant ALT's Answers to Interrogatories and Request for Production that was provided by counsel. Q. All right. Is there anything within this document that you relied upon in offering your opinions? A. Not that I recall. Q. All right. A. Defendant ALT's First Supplement	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	question for him to bring in all these documents. But are you asking him for his whole file or for stuff that's responsive to the notice? MR. FROST: Well, it's probably quicker to just go through his whole file and then we'll be answering all those questions. MR. JOHNSON: Yeah. I was curious what was your question? I've forgotten it. MR. FROST: I think we went off on that tangent, but I think it's probably quicker to do this.	
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	limits and criteria. Q. Does the insurance policy in any way play a part of your opinions you're offering? A. No, no, sir. Defendant ALT's Answers to Interrogatories and Request for Production that was provided by counsel. Q. All right. Is there anything within this document that you relied upon in offering your opinions? A. Not that I recall. Q. All right. A. Defendant ALT's First Supplement to its Responses to Plaintiff's Request for	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	question for him to bring in all these documents. But are you asking him for his whole file or for stuff that's responsive to the notice? MR. FROST: Well, it's probably quicker to just go through his whole file and then we'll be answering all those questions. MR. JOHNSON: Yeah. I was curious what was your question? I've forgotten it. MR. FROST: I think we went off on that tangent, but I think it's probably quicker to do this. MR. JOHNSON: Well, okay. Yeah.	
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	limits and criteria. Q. Does the insurance policy in any way play a part of your opinions you're offering? A. No, no, sir. Defendant ALT's Answers to Interrogatories and Request for Production that was provided by counsel. Q. All right. Is there anything within this document that you relied upon in offering your opinions? A. Not that I recall. Q. All right. A. Defendant ALT's First Supplement to its Responses to Plaintiff's Request for Production. This was also provided by	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	question for him to bring in all these documents. But are you asking him for his whole file or for stuff that's responsive to the notice? MR. FROST: Well, it's probably quicker to just go through his whole file and then we'll be answering all those questions. MR. JOHNSON: Yeah. I was curious what was your question? I've forgotten it. MR. FROST: I think we went off on that tangent, but I think it's probably quicker to do this. MR. JOHNSON: Well, okay. Yeah. All right.	
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	limits and criteria. Q. Does the insurance policy in any way play a part of your opinions you're offering? A. No, no, sir. Defendant ALT's Answers to Interrogatories and Request for Production that was provided by counsel. Q. All right. Is there anything within this document that you relied upon in offering your opinions? A. Not that I recall. Q. All right. A. Defendant ALT's First Supplement to its Responses to Plaintiff's Request for Production. This was also provided by counsel.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	question for him to bring in all these documents. But are you asking him for his whole file or for stuff that's responsive to the notice? MR. FROST: Well, it's probably quicker to just go through his whole file and then we'll be answering all those questions. MR. JOHNSON: Yeah. I was curious what was your question? I've forgotten it. MR. FROST: I think we went off on that tangent, but I think it's probably quicker to do this. MR. JOHNSON: Well, okay. Yeah.	
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	limits and criteria. Q. Does the insurance policy in any way play a part of your opinions you're offering? A. No, no, sir. Defendant ALT's Answers to Interrogatories and Request for Production that was provided by counsel. Q. All right. Is there anything within this document that you relied upon in offering your opinions? A. Not that I recall. Q. All right. A. Defendant ALT's First Supplement to its Responses to Plaintiff's Request for Production. This was also provided by	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	question for him to bring in all these documents. But are you asking him for his whole file or for stuff that's responsive to the notice? MR. FROST: Well, it's probably quicker to just go through his whole file and then we'll be answering all those questions. MR. JOHNSON: Yeah. I was curious what was your question? I've forgotten it. MR. FROST: I think we went off on that tangent, but I think it's probably quicker to do this. MR. JOHNSON: Well, okay. Yeah. All right.	

	toli-free (87)	7) 32	0-1050
	Page 50		Page 52
1	for the Production of Documents, also	1	be compelled with the Georgia law. And I
2	provided by counsel.	2	had not really made up my mind to this date
3	Q. Is there anything within this	3	what the legality of that is, whether we're
4	particular document that you relied upon in	4	being in the State of Alabama do we comply
5	offering your opinions?	5	with the Alabama law or the Georgia law.
6	A. Not really. I know in this	6	And that question, in my mind, to this
7	document was a copy of an accident	7	point has not been resolved.
8	investigation by BetaCom. There was a copy	8	Q. Does that play a part in any way
	<u> </u>	9	in the opinions you're going to offer
9	of the site plan for that job site, a	10	against Cingular or any of the other
10	WesTower incident report as a result of		defendants?
11	this mishap.	11	1
12	Q. And you read all those	12	A. It plays a part in whether I use
13	documents?	13	a Georgia code or an Alabama code.
14	A. I read them, yes, sir.	14	Q. Okay. Well, let me mark that
15	Q. Did they play a part in any way	15	then. And by that, you mean in your
16	in the opinions you're going to offer?	16	initial expert disclosures you cited to an
17	A. I don't recall any.	17	Alabama code as opposed to a Georgia code;
18	Q. And the next document, sir?	18	is that right?
19	A. Defendant Cingular Wireless'	19	A. That's correct.
20	Response to Plaintiff's Request For	20	Q. Let me mark it's titled
21	Production of Documents.	21	Defendant Cingular Wireless' Responses to
22	Q. Is there anything, in	22	Plaintiff's Request for Production of
23	particular, in that document that you	23	Documents. I'm going to mark that as
	0 51		Page 52
1	Page 51	1	Page 53 Defendant's Exhibit 20.
1	relied on in any way in offering your	2	(WHEREUPON, a document was
2	opinions?	3	marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 20 and
3	A. In this packet, there was a copy	-	***-***
4	of the agreement between NSORO, N-S-O-R-O,	4	is attached to the original transcript.)
5	and Cingular Wireless. It has an effective	5	MR. JOHNSON: You're marking the
6	date of 8-1-2004. And in there I noticed a	6	whole response, is that what you're
7	section that would be 3.5, Compliance with	7	marking?
8	Laws, "Supplier shall comply with all	8	MR. FROST: Yeah, he's got a lot
9	applicable Federal, State, County and Local	9	of marks on there.
10	rules, including without limitations, all	10	Q. (By Mr. Frost:) What do you
11	statutes, laws, ordinances, regulations and	11	have next, sir?
12	codes (laws)." So from this I am relying	12	A. I'm not sure I know how to
13	upon that that Cingular is trying to compel	13	identify this one. The first page of this
14	the contractors to comply with all laws	14	group that is stapled together says "Daily
15	without exception.	15	Work Report" by Josh Cook's name on it.
16	And I also notice in there that	16	And it's on a WesTower job site in
17	on 3.13, there's a section titled	17	Talladega.
18	"Governing Law. This agreement and	18	Q. Is there anything about that
19	performance hereunder shall be governed by	19	group of documents that you relied upon in
	•		-
20	the laws of the State of Georgia exclusive	20	offering your opinions today?

A. Here again, this document has a

copy of the OSHA report, with the 1(b)

where they were citing the 29 CFR

21

22

Now, from that I derived a

question, is this site located in Alabama

of its choice of laws provisions."

21

22

	101-1102		
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	initial OSHA citation. Q. Yes, sir. And we've already	1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	defects, heat, corrosion, and springs or snap-hooks that are defective or distorted. Check for manufacturer's information, which must be clearly attached to or provided with any PFAS equipment. The ANSI standards require that all such equipment be indelibly printed or stamped onto the device or a tag securely attached. This marking must include the trademark or name
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Are you relying upon that book in any way in offering your opinions? A. Yes, sir. Q. In what way? A. On page 57 of that document, it's titled "Tools and Equipment". And in there it states "Before each use, all equipment should be inspected for wear, damage, and other deterioration. Defective components shall be removed from service. This actually should be done twice. First, as you load it to be transported to the job site and again at the site safety meeting before you climb. This is not only a good practice for your own safety but also an OSHA regulation 29" I'm sorry, it just says 1926.502 Subpart M, d(21). And then again on there it says "The ANSI standards state that each element of the PFAS", which stands for personal fall my mind went blank on me, arrest systems, "be inspected prior to each use and lists damage concerns as cuts, cracks.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 57 Defendant's Exhibit 21. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 21 and is attached to the original transcript.) Q. What do you have next, sir? A. I have reference material that was not provided by counsel that I have on my own. One is a copy of the OSHA law, commonly known as the Public Law 91-596, dated November the 5th December the 29th of 1970. MR. JOHNSON: These are copies of it. A. And I have brought you copies of excerpts from this document. Q. All right. And what your counsel has just handed me, are these the excerpts that you will be relying upon in offering your opinions? A. Absolutely. Q. All right. Let me mark them collectively as Defendant's Exhibit 22.

(WHEREUPON, a document was

23

and lists damage concerns as cuts, cracks,

	ton-nee (o.	,,, ,,	20 1030
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 58 marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 22 and is attached to the original transcript.) Q. And what do you have next, sir? A. Next is the booklets that I have brought out where those excerpts came from. So I'm letting you know that I'm not trying to pull something on you that we could verify that it was a true copy from the existing documents. Q. Sure. A. The same thing as the code book. This one is dated July 1 of 1999. It's 29 CFR 1926, which is the OSHA construction standards. Q. All right, sir. A. Those standards are identical. That was a hard copy that it was easy for me to reproduce. But I have also brought a CD, which is a copy of everything that OSHA had to offer on January of 2006, which means these were the exact same documents that were prevailing at the date of this mishap. So there's been no change in them	Ť	THE WITNESS: See, these will have the 1999 date on them. MR. JOHNSON: I wasn't listening. A. I have been involved with creating, writing, editing, advising, whatever you want to call it, a safety video produced by ERI, that is Educational Resources, Inc. out of Lexington, South Carolina. I have done many of these videos over the years, but this one happens to be under the name of High Impact Personal Protective Equipment. And it has a number associated with it of 9826. In this video, it shows that a hard hat has got a limit of forty foot pounds. At the end of that video is also my name as being a credit to the production development of this video. And it only verifies what — is the same as what I'm going to be testifying to here as far as the limits of a hard hat.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 59 even though my hard copy is a 1999 date. This would be an electronic device to show that they were the same or identical as the ones that I had produced in this packet. Q. Let me just ask you then, is it your understanding that what you have on the 2006 CD, the regulations you're relying upon in offering your opinions are identical to Exhibit 22? A. Right. And below it's got a 1999 date on it. Q. Sure. A. But I have verified that there has not been a change. Q. All right. MR. JOHNSON: Exhibit 22 is not 1999, that's 1990. MR. FROST: No, this is all of them. MR. JOHNSON: Oh, excuse me. Excuse me. All the way up through? I see. MR. FROST: Right. He's got all the ones he's relying on	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Is this the only copy you have Page 61 of that? A. That is correct. And I do not own that copy, it is only on loan to me. And there is some kind of a chip in this it's my understanding it's been told there is some kind of chip or protective system within that video that it is not to be produced. And if it was reproduced, then it could be verified as to who reproduced it. And I will state to you if you want a copy of it to go to the ERI to get you a copy, but not to be reproduced from this one. MR. FROST: How do you gentlemen suggest we mark this? MR. JOHNSON: I think it's okay to mark it if Mr and let Mr. Turner take it with him. But as far as getting your own copy of it, I think you're going to have either buy it or something from what I understand. But if y'all want to watch it today we can do that, too. MR. EPOST: Okay I'll just

MR. FROST: Okay. I'll just

23

23

the ones he's relying on.

toll-free (877) 320-1050

	Page 62			Page 64
1	mark it and then we can decide later.	1	upon in offering your opinions today?	
2	Q. (By Mr. Frost:) You don't have	2	A. I don't know that I relied upon	
3	any problem with me marking it?	3	them because my opinions on this is not	
4	A. As long as you just mark the	4	really finalized. I've done some playing	
5	case and not the product.	5	around with it as far as the velocity of	
6	Q. Yes, sir. All right. That will	6	the antenna as it struck Mr. Cotton. I've	
7	be Exhibit 23.	7	just been curious to know some idea.	
8	(WHEREUPON, a document was	8	Of course, in physics you have	
9	marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 23 and	9	work under absolute scenarios of	
10	is attached to the original transcript.)	10	conditions, such as a falling body in a	
11	Q. Have you ever been involved in	11	vacuum. We know that's the case out here.	
12	the creating or editing or participating in	12	Then, too, is the falling body we normally	
13	the preparing of a video tape dealing with	13	think about as a sphere or a ball falling	
14	rigging of towers and hoisting and lifting	14	so we don't have the resistance because of	
15	of antennas, the type we have today?	15	the shape or size. It goes back to mass	
16	A. Not that specific, no, sir.	16	with the laws of physics and Newton's law.	
17	I've been involved with some rigging for	17	So in this case I have not	
18	general application regardless of what	18	examined the antenna. I have not actually	
19	industry it was used in.	19	had my hands on it. So therefore any	
20	Q. Have you done a video tape about	20	calculations I have to date would be	
21	that?	21	speculation and just as imperial (sic)	
22	A. I don't recall. I cannot I'd	22	factors and not absolutes.	
23	hate to say, no, I haven't, when, in fact,	23	MR. JOHNSON: Empirical.	
	Page 63			Page 65
1	I have. But I can't verify, I can't recall	1	THE WITNESS: Thank you.	Page 65
2	I have. But I can't verify, I can't recall whether I have or not.	2	THE WITNESS: Thank you. Q. (By Mr. Frost:) Well, what have	Page 65
2	I have. But I can't verify, I can't recall whether I have or not. Q. All right. What else do you	2 3	THE WITNESS: Thank you. Q. (By Mr. Frost:) Well, what have you used those books for in any way in	Page 65
2 3 4	I have. But I can't verify, I can't recall whether I have or not. Q. All right. What else do you have with you?	2 3 4	THE WITNESS: Thank you. Q. (By Mr. Frost:) Well, what have you used those books for in any way in offering your opinions?	Page 65
2 3 4 5	I have. But I can't verify, I can't recall whether I have or not. Q. All right. What else do you have with you? A. I have a copy of a Modern	2 3 4 5	THE WITNESS: Thank you. Q. (By Mr. Frost:) Well, what have you used those books for in any way in offering your opinions? A. I have made some calculations as	Page 65
2 3 4 5 6	I have. But I can't verify, I can't recall whether I have or not. Q. All right. What else do you have with you? A. I have a copy of a Modern Technical Physics textbook, my advisor,	2 3 4 5 6	THE WITNESS: Thank you. Q. (By Mr. Frost:) Well, what have you used those books for in any way in offering your opinions? A. I have made some calculations as to what the velocity would be. And from	Page 65
2 3 4 5 6 7	I have. But I can't verify, I can't recall whether I have or not. Q. All right. What else do you have with you? A. I have a copy of a Modern Technical Physics textbook, my advisor, this is the one that I studied when I went	2 3 4 5 6 7	THE WITNESS: Thank you. Q. (By Mr. Frost:) Well, what have you used those books for in any way in offering your opinions? A. I have made some calculations as to what the velocity would be. And from that, I have also taken some photo — a	Page 65
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I have. But I can't verify, I can't recall whether I have or not. Q. All right. What else do you have with you? A. I have a copy of a Modern Technical Physics textbook, my advisor, this is the one that I studied when I went to college and I spent many hours of agony	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: Thank you. Q. (By Mr. Frost:) Well, what have you used those books for in any way in offering your opinions? A. I have made some calculations as to what the velocity would be. And from that, I have also taken some photo — a photocopy of some pages out of that book	Page 65
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I have. But I can't verify, I can't recall whether I have or not. Q. All right. What else do you have with you? A. I have a copy of a Modern Technical Physics textbook, my advisor, this is the one that I studied when I went to college and I spent many hours of agony in this book. This was copyrighted in 1966	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: Thank you. Q. (By Mr. Frost:) Well, what have you used those books for in any way in offering your opinions? A. I have made some calculations as to what the velocity would be. And from that, I have also taken some photo — a photocopy of some pages out of that book when it's talking about the acceleration	Page 65
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I have. But I can't verify, I can't recall whether I have or not. Q. All right. What else do you have with you? A. I have a copy of a Modern Technical Physics textbook, my advisor, this is the one that I studied when I went to college and I spent many hours of agony in this book. This was copyrighted in 1966 and I understand I do have a copy of a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: Thank you. Q. (By Mr. Frost:) Well, what have you used those books for in any way in offering your opinions? A. I have made some calculations as to what the velocity would be. And from that, I have also taken some photo — a photocopy of some pages out of that book when it's talking about the acceleration distance and time, the velocity of fallen	Page 65
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	I have. But I can't verify, I can't recall whether I have or not. Q. All right. What else do you have with you? A. I have a copy of a Modern Technical Physics textbook, my advisor, this is the one that I studied when I went to college and I spent many hours of agony in this book. This was copyrighted in 1966 and I understand I do have a copy of a later edition that I've always marveled at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE WITNESS: Thank you. Q. (By Mr. Frost:) Well, what have you used those books for in any way in offering your opinions? A. I have made some calculations as to what the velocity would be. And from that, I have also taken some photo — a photocopy of some pages out of that book when it's talking about the acceleration distance and time, the velocity of fallen bodies. And I think I have photocopied	Page 65
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	I have. But I can't verify, I can't recall whether I have or not. Q. All right. What else do you have with you? A. I have a copy of a Modern Technical Physics textbook, my advisor, this is the one that I studied when I went to college and I spent many hours of agony in this book. This was copyrighted in 1966 and I understand I do have a copy of a later edition that I've always marveled at that I don't know that — I don't know that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE WITNESS: Thank you. Q. (By Mr. Frost:) Well, what have you used those books for in any way in offering your opinions? A. I have made some calculations as to what the velocity would be. And from that, I have also taken some photo — a photocopy of some pages out of that book when it's talking about the acceleration distance and time, the velocity of fallen bodies. And I think I have photocopied three pages out of it.	Page 65
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I have. But I can't verify, I can't recall whether I have or not. Q. All right. What else do you have with you? A. I have a copy of a Modern Technical Physics textbook, my advisor, this is the one that I studied when I went to college and I spent many hours of agony in this book. This was copyrighted in 1966 and I understand I do have a copy of a later edition that I've always marveled at that I don't know that — I don't know that that one says which edition, but I know the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: Thank you. Q. (By Mr. Frost:) Well, what have you used those books for in any way in offering your opinions? A. I have made some calculations as to what the velocity would be. And from that, I have also taken some photo — a photocopy of some pages out of that book when it's talking about the acceleration distance and time, the velocity of fallen bodies. And I think I have photocopied three pages out of it. Q. What was the purpose of your	Page 65
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I have. But I can't verify, I can't recall whether I have or not. Q. All right. What else do you have with you? A. I have a copy of a Modern Technical Physics textbook, my advisor, this is the one that I studied when I went to college and I spent many hours of agony in this book. This was copyrighted in 1966 and I understand I do have a copy of a later edition that I've always marveled at that I don't know that — I don't know that that one says which edition, but I know the later edition is a third edition.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: Thank you. Q. (By Mr. Frost:) Well, what have you used those books for in any way in offering your opinions? A. I have made some calculations as to what the velocity would be. And from that, I have also taken some photo — a photocopy of some pages out of that book when it's talking about the acceleration distance and time, the velocity of fallen bodies. And I think I have photocopied three pages out of it. Q. What was the purpose of your doing calculations about the fall rate of	Page 65
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I have. But I can't verify, I can't recall whether I have or not. Q. All right. What else do you have with you? A. I have a copy of a Modern Technical Physics textbook, my advisor, this is the one that I studied when I went to college and I spent many hours of agony in this book. This was copyrighted in 1966 and I understand I do have a copy of a later edition that I've always marveled at that I don't know that I don't know that that one says which edition, but I know the later edition is a third edition. But I do have a copy of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE WITNESS: Thank you. Q. (By Mr. Frost:) Well, what have you used those books for in any way in offering your opinions? A. I have made some calculations as to what the velocity would be. And from that, I have also taken some photo — a photocopy of some pages out of that book when it's talking about the acceleration distance and time, the velocity of fallen bodies. And I think I have photocopied three pages out of it. Q. What was the purpose of your doing calculations about the fall rate of the antenna?	Page 65
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I have. But I can't verify, I can't recall whether I have or not. Q. All right. What else do you have with you? A. I have a copy of a Modern Technical Physics textbook, my advisor, this is the one that I studied when I went to college and I spent many hours of agony in this book. This was copyrighted in 1966 and I understand I do have a copy of a later edition that I've always marveled at that I don't know that — I don't know that that one says which edition, but I know the later edition is a third edition. But I do have a copy of the third edition of the same textbook, and I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: Thank you. Q. (By Mr. Frost:) Well, what have you used those books for in any way in offering your opinions? A. I have made some calculations as to what the velocity would be. And from that, I have also taken some photo — a photocopy of some pages out of that book when it's talking about the acceleration distance and time, the velocity of fallen bodies. And I think I have photocopied three pages out of it. Q. What was the purpose of your doing calculations about the fall rate of the antenna? A. Because of the weight of the	Page 65
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I have. But I can't verify, I can't recall whether I have or not. Q. All right. What else do you have with you? A. I have a copy of a Modern Technical Physics textbook, my advisor, this is the one that I studied when I went to college and I spent many hours of agony in this book. This was copyrighted in 1966 and I understand I do have a copy of a later edition that I've always marveled at that I don't know that — I don't know that that one says which edition, but I know the later edition is a third edition. But I do have a copy of the third edition of the same textbook, and I often go back and compare notes between the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: Thank you. Q. (By Mr. Frost:) Well, what have you used those books for in any way in offering your opinions? A. I have made some calculations as to what the velocity would be. And from that, I have also taken some photo — a photocopy of some pages out of that book when it's talking about the acceleration distance and time, the velocity of fallen bodies. And I think I have photocopied three pages out of it. Q. What was the purpose of your doing calculations about the fall rate of the antenna? A. Because of the weight of the antenna and the distance in which it fell,	Page 65
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I have. But I can't verify, I can't recall whether I have or not. Q. All right. What else do you have with you? A. I have a copy of a Modern Technical Physics textbook, my advisor, this is the one that I studied when I went to college and I spent many hours of agony in this book. This was copyrighted in 1966 and I understand I do have a copy of a later edition that I've always marveled at that I don't know that I don't know that that one says which edition, but I know the later edition is a third edition. But I do have a copy of the third edition of the same textbook, and I often go back and compare notes between the two and see if there's you don't change	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: Thank you. Q. (By Mr. Frost:) Well, what have you used those books for in any way in offering your opinions? A. I have made some calculations as to what the velocity would be. And from that, I have also taken some photo — a photocopy of some pages out of that book when it's talking about the acceleration distance and time, the velocity of fallen bodies. And I think I have photocopied three pages out of it. Q. What was the purpose of your doing calculations about the fall rate of the antenna? A. Because of the weight of the antenna and the distance in which it fell, I did some calculations to find out what	Page 65
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I have. But I can't verify, I can't recall whether I have or not. Q. All right. What else do you have with you? A. I have a copy of a Modern Technical Physics textbook, my advisor, this is the one that I studied when I went to college and I spent many hours of agony in this book. This was copyrighted in 1966 and I understand I do have a copy of a later edition that I've always marveled at that I don't know that — I don't know that that one says which edition, but I know the later edition is a third edition. But I do have a copy of the third edition of the same textbook, and I often go back and compare notes between the two and see if there's — you don't change physics. You may change the textbook, but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE WITNESS: Thank you. Q. (By Mr. Frost:) Well, what have you used those books for in any way in offering your opinions? A. I have made some calculations as to what the velocity would be. And from that, I have also taken some photo — a photocopy of some pages out of that book when it's talking about the acceleration distance and time, the velocity of fallen bodies. And I think I have photocopied three pages out of it. Q. What was the purpose of your doing calculations about the fall rate of the antenna? A. Because of the weight of the antenna and the distance in which it fell, I did some calculations to find out what the impact would be as it hit Mr. Cotton.	Page 65
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I have. But I can't verify, I can't recall whether I have or not. Q. All right. What else do you have with you? A. I have a copy of a Modern Technical Physics textbook, my advisor, this is the one that I studied when I went to college and I spent many hours of agony in this book. This was copyrighted in 1966 and I understand I do have a copy of a later edition that I've always marveled at that I don't know that — I don't know that that one says which edition, but I know the later edition is a third edition. But I do have a copy of the third edition of the same textbook, and I often go back and compare notes between the two and see if there's — you don't change physics. You may change the textbook, but the laws of physics are going to remain the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE WITNESS: Thank you. Q. (By Mr. Frost:) Well, what have you used those books for in any way in offering your opinions? A. I have made some calculations as to what the velocity would be. And from that, I have also taken some photo — a photocopy of some pages out of that book when it's talking about the acceleration distance and time, the velocity of fallen bodies. And I think I have photocopied three pages out of it. Q. What was the purpose of your doing calculations about the fall rate of the antenna? A. Because of the weight of the antenna and the distance in which it fell, I did some calculations to find out what the impact would be as it hit Mr. Cotton. Q. Would that — did you do that in	Page 65
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I have. But I can't verify, I can't recall whether I have or not. Q. All right. What else do you have with you? A. I have a copy of a Modern Technical Physics textbook, my advisor, this is the one that I studied when I went to college and I spent many hours of agony in this book. This was copyrighted in 1966 and I understand I do have a copy of a later edition that I've always marveled at that I don't know that — I don't know that that one says which edition, but I know the later edition is a third edition. But I do have a copy of the third edition of the same textbook, and I often go back and compare notes between the two and see if there's — you don't change physics. You may change the textbook, but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE WITNESS: Thank you. Q. (By Mr. Frost:) Well, what have you used those books for in any way in offering your opinions? A. I have made some calculations as to what the velocity would be. And from that, I have also taken some photo — a photocopy of some pages out of that book when it's talking about the acceleration distance and time, the velocity of fallen bodies. And I think I have photocopied three pages out of it. Q. What was the purpose of your doing calculations about the fall rate of the antenna? A. Because of the weight of the antenna and the distance in which it fell, I did some calculations to find out what the impact would be as it hit Mr. Cotton.	

23

A. Absolutely.

of those textbooks you specifically relied

11 number for it? 12 MR. JOHNSON: ISBN, that's the 13 Library of Congress number. 14 A. They have changed, I think, from 15 the Library of Congress number to the ISBN 16 0-8053-0381-2. 17 Q. All right. Thank you, sir. And 18 what else do you have? 19 A. Back when I was studying 10 physics, there was also a document of what 21 we call a study catalog, a soft back unit. 21 (WHEREUPON, a document was 12 marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 24 and 13 is attached to the original transcript.) 14 Q. And what else, do you have, 15 please, sir? 16 MR. GANN: Do you need to mark 17 his notes over there? 18 MR. FROST: I don't know if 19 we've gotten there yet. 20 A. The only other thing I've got is 21 a copy of my working file.					
and the author of that is Daniel Schaum, just get the name and title of them? MR. GANN: I don't think we need the book. We'll just get the title. Q. (By Mr. Frost.) If you would just read the full name and title and date of edition on each of those books, please, sir. A. The textbook title is Modern Technical Physics, the author is Beiser, Be-i-s-e-r. It is published by the Addison Wesley Publishing Company out of Reading, Massachusetts. MR. JOHNSON: Arthur Beiser is the name of the author, by the way. THE WITNESS: Thank you. MR. JOHNSON: Arthur Beiser is the name of the author, by the way. The WITNESS: Thank you. MR. JOHNSON: Arthur Beiser is the thing of the publication date. This is the last one that I've got in here is 1961, when it was copyrighted. In fact, it says Sixth Edition, March of 1961 Reprinted. But I don't see a Library of Corners. And there's a Library of Congress number. The WITNESS: Thank you. And the title there was apparently an office or whatever, warehouse or whatever, for Addison Wesley Publishing Company in The WITNESS: Thank you. A The textbook title is Modern This is the last one that I've got in here is 1961, when it was copyrighted. In fact, it says Sixth Edition, March of 1961 Reprinted. But I don't see a Library of Corners. number, by the way. The WITNESS: Thank you. A The author, by the way. The WITNESS: Thank you. A A The there's a Ubrary of Congress catalog number, 66-10829, And at that time there was apparently an office or whatever, warehouse or whatever, for A Altanta. Q. If you can just give us the same information on the other book, please, sir. A The other one is titled Physics, Third Edition, also by Beiser. A The the corner of the author of that is don't rediction date? This is the last one that I've got in here as yes lust one that I've got in here as you have I don't see a Library of Congress catalog number, 66-10829, And a that titme there was also a dorument of what we could get one from you; is that right. A	_				Page 68
3 just get the name and title of them? 4 MR. GANN: I don't think we need 5 the book. We'll just get the title. 6 Q. (By Mr. Frost:) If you would 7 just read the full name and title and date 8 of edition on each of those books, please, 9 sir. 10 A. The textbook title is Modern 11 Technical Physics, the author is Beiser, 12 Be-ti-ser. It is published by the 13 Addison Wesley Publishing Company out of 14 Reading, Massachusetts. 15 MR. JOHNSON: Arthur Beiser is 16 the name of the author, by the way. 17 THE WITNESS: Thank you. 18 MR. JOHNSON: Copyright 1966. 19 A. Correct. And there's a Library 20 of Congress catalog number, 66-10829. And 21 at that time there was apparently an office 22 or whatever, warehouse or whatever, for 23 Addison Wesley Publishing Company in Page 67 1 Atlanta. 2 Q. If you can just give us the same 1 information on the other book, please, sir. 4 A. The other one is titled Physics, 5 Third Edition, also by Beiser. And this is 4 under a Benjamin Cummings Publishing 17 Company, Inc. Also, Reading, Massachusetts 18 as well as other locations. It's 2 copyrighted in 1982. 3 S-c-h-a-u-m. 4 A. Thee 'a bublication date. 4 A. There's a publication date. 4 A. There's a publication date. 5 This is the last one that I've got in here 8 is 1961, when it was copyrighted. In fact, 10 Reprinted. But I don't see a Library of 11 Congress number. 12 Q. And what else do you howe, 13 and then this booklet or manual, you 14 maintain those at your home; is that right? 15 A. That's correct. 16 the name of the author, by the way. 16 Correct. And there's a Library 17 We would get one from you; is that right? 18 A. Absolutely. 19 Q. And what else do you have, sir? 20 A. There's a bubrary of Congress number. 21 A. The Extraction date. 22 This is the last one that I've got in here 23 and then this booklet or manual, you 24 and then this booklet or manual, you 25 A. That's correct. 26 Q. So if we did need to get a copy 26 we doul get one from you; is that right. 27 A. And, I did, in fact, copy the 28 copyrighted in 1982.		• • •		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
MR. GANN: I don't think we need the book. Well just get the title. Q. (By Mr. Frost.) If you would so of edition on each of those books, please, sir. A. The textbook title is Modern Technical Physics, the author is Beiser, leading, Massachusetts. MR. JOHNSON: Arthur Beiser is the name of the author, by the way. MR. JOHNSON: Arthur Beiser is the name of the author, by the way. MR. JOHNSON: Arthur Beiser is the name of the author, by the way. MR. JOHNSON: Copyright 1966. MR. JOHNSON: Copyright 1966. MR. JOHNSON: Arthur Beiser is the name of the author, by the way. MR. JOHNSON: Third Beiser is the name of the author, by the way. MR. JOHNSON: Arthur Beiser is the name of the author, by the way. MR. JOHNSON: Arthur Beiser is the name of the author, by the way. MR. JOHNSON: Arthur Beiser is the name of the author, by the way. MR. JOHNSON: Third Edition, also by Beiser. And this is under a Benjamin Cummings Publishing Company, Inc. Also, Reading, Massachusetts as well as other locations. It's copyrighted in 1982. Q. Is there a Library of Congress number. A. The other one is titled Physics, innumber for it? MR. JOHNSON: TSBN, that's the Library of Congress number to the ISBN o-0-8053-0381-2. MR. JOHNSON: Tsbn, that's the Library of Congress number to the ISBN o-0-8053-0381-2. And it's Schaum's, S-c-h-au-m'-s, Theory MR. And it's Schaum's, S-c-h-au-m'-s, Theory				•	
the book. We'll just get the title. Q. (By Mr. Frost:) If you would just read the full name and title and date of edition on each of those books, please, sir. A. The textbook title is Modern Technical Physics, the author is Beiser, Be-ti-Se-r. It is published by the Addison Wesley Publishing Company out of Reading, Massachusetts. MR. JOHNSON: Arthur Beiser is the name of the author, by the way. MR. JOHNSON: Arthur Beiser is the name of the author, by the way. MR. JOHNSON: Copyright 1966. A. Correct. And there's a Library of Congress catalog number, 66-10829. And at at that time there was apparently an office or whatever, warehouse or whatever, for Addison Wesley Publishing Company in Page 67 Atlanta. Q. If you can just give us the same information on the other book, please, sir. A. The other one is titled Physics, Third Edition, also, Reading, Massachusetts as well as other locations. It's copyrighted in 1982. Q. Is there a Library of Congress number for It? MR. JOHNSON: ISBN, that's the Library of Congress number to the ISBN 0-8053-0381-2. Q. All right. Thank you, sir. And what else do you have? A. That is correct. Q. All right. Let me mark that excerpt from the College Physics Sixth Edition as Exhibit 24. Q. And you have relied on these particular pages in regard to your opinions? A. There's a publication date. This is the last one that I've got in here is 1961, when It was copyrighted. In fact, this is the last one that I've got in here is 1961, when It was copyrighted. In fact, this is the last one that I've got in here is 1961, when It was copyrighted. In fact, this is the last one that I've got in here is 1961, when It was copyrighted. In fact, this is the last one that I've got in here is 1961, when It was copyrighted. In fact, this is the last one that I've got in here is 1961, when It was copyrighted. In fact, this is the last one that I've got in here is 1961, when It was copyrighted. In fact, this is the last one that I've got in here is 1961, when It was copyrighted. In fact, this is the last one			_		
6 Q. (By Mr. Frost.) If you would 7 just read the full name and title and date 8 of edition on each of those books, please, 9 sir. 1 A. The textbook title is Modern 11 Technical Physics, the author is Beiser, 12 B-e-l-s-er. It is published by the 13 Addison Wesley Publishing Company out of 14 Reading, Massachusetts. 15 MR. JOHNSON: Arthur Beiser is 16 the name of the author, by the way. 17 THE WITNESS: Thank you, 18 MR. JOHNSON: Copyright 1966. 19 A. Correct. And there's a Library 20 of Congress catalog number, 66-10829. And 11 at that time there was apparently an office 12 or whatever, warehouse or whatever, for 13 Addison Wesley Publishing Company in 14 Atlanta. 15 Q. If you can just give us the same 16 information on the other book, please, sir. 17 A. The other one is titled Physics, 18 Inhire didition, also by Beiser. And this is 19 under a Berijamin Cummings Publishing 19 Company, Inc. Also, Reading, Massachusetts 19 as well as other locations. It's 10 as well as other locations. It's 11 as a swell as other locations. It's 12 MR. JOHNSON: ISBN, that's the 13 Library of Congress number to the ISBN 10 -86053-0381-2. 11 Q. All right. Thank you, sir. And 11 MR FROST: I don't know if 12 we've gotten there yet. 13 Library of Congress number to what 14 we call a study catalog, a soft back unit. 15 And it's Schaum's, S-c-h-a-u-m'-s, Theory 16 A. There's a publication date. 17 This is the last one that I've got in here is 1961. In fact, of 1961. 10 Reprinted. But I don't see a Library of Congress and then this bookele or manual, you maintain those at your home; is that right? 16 Q. So if we did need to get a copy 17 we could get one from you; is that right? 18 A. Absolutely. 19 A. Absolutely. 20 And what else do you have, pieve you put it back? Thank you. 21 Atlanta. 2 Q. If you can just give us the same information on the other book, please, sir. 2 A. That is correct. 3 In this there's a bublication, March of 1961. 2 And inderstand the two books and then this bookelet or manual, you maintain those at your home; is					
7 just read the full name and title and date 8 of edition on each of those books, please, 9 sir. 10 A. The textbook title is Modern 11 Technical Physics, the author is Belser, 12 B-e-l-s-e-r. It is published by the 13 Addison Wesley Publishing Company out of 14 Reading, Massachusetts. 15 MR. JOHNSON: Arthur Beiser is 16 the name of the author, by the way. 17 THE WITNESS: Thank you. 18 MR. JOHNSON: Copyright 1966. 19 A. Correct. And there's a Library 20 of Congress catalog number, 66-10829. And 21 at that time there was apparently an office 22 or whatever, warehouse or whatever, for 23 Addison Wesley Publishing Company in A. The other one is titled Physics, 16 Third Edition, also by Belser. And this is 17 under a Berijamin Cummings Publishing 18 copyrighted in 1982. 19 Q. Is there a Library of Congress 10 Q. Is there a Library of Congress 11 under a Berijamin Cummings Publishing 12 MR. JOHNSON: ISBN, that's the 13 Library of Congress number to the ISBN 14 A. They have changed, I think, from 15 the Library of Congress number to the ISBN 16 -8653-3031-2. 17 Q. All right. Thank you, sir. And 18 what else do you have? 19 A. Back when I was studying 10 A. Back when I was studying 11 please is 1961, when it was copyrighted. In fact, the is 1961, when it was copyrighted. In fact, the is 1961, when it was copyrighted. In fact, the is 1961, when it was copyrighted. In fact, the is 1961, when it was copyrighted. In fact, the is 1961, when it was copyrighted. In fact, the is 1961, when it was copyrighted. In fact, the is 1961, when it was copyrighted. In fact, the is 1961, when it was copyrighted. In fact, the is 1961, when it was copyrighted. In fact, the is 1961 when it was copyrighted. In fact, the is 1961, when it was copyrighted. In 1961 11 Congress number, 60. Copyright et a lubrary of Congress number for 100, and then this bookle to remanual, you maintain those at your home; is that right. A. That's correct. Q. So if we did need to get a copy maintain those at your home; is that right. A. And, I did, in fact, co				•	l
s of edition on each of those books, please, sir. A. The textbook title is Modern 1 Technical Physics, the author is Belser, 12 B-e-i-s-e-r. It is published by the 13 Addison Wesley Publishing Company out of 14 Reading, Massachusetts. 15 MR. JOHNSON: Arthur Beiser is 15 the name of the author, by the way. 16 the name of the author, by the way. 17 THE WITNESS: Thank you. 18 MR. JOHNSON: Copyright 1966. 18 A. Correct. And there's a Library 20 of Congress catalog number, 66-10829. And at that time there was apparently an office or whatever, warehouse or whatever, for 23 Addison Wesley Publishing Company in 20 of Congress catalog number, 66-10829. And at that time there was apparently an office or whatever, warehouse or whatever, for 23 Addison Wesley Publishing Company in 20 of Addison Wesley Publishing Company in 20 of an example in Chapter 5 of force. 1 think there's what, four pages of it in here. 20 A. The other one is titled Physics, 5 Third Edition, also by Beiser. And this is opyrighted in 1982. 20 Q. Is there a Library of Congress number of it? 21 MR. JOHNSON: ISBN, that's the 1 Library of Congress number to the ISBN 0-8053-0381-2. Q. All right. Thank you, sir. And what else do you have, s		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•	Ì
9 sir. 10 A. The textbook title is Modern 11 Technical Physics, the author is Beiser, 12 B-e-i-s-e-r. It is published by the 13 Addison Wesley Publishing Company out of 14 Reading, Massachusetts. 15 MR. JOHNSON: Arthur Beiser is 16 the name of the author, by the way. 17 THE WITNESS: Thank you. 18 MR. JOHNSON: Copyright 1966. 19 A. Correct. And there's a Library 20 of Congress catalog number, 66-10829. And 21 at that time there was apparently an office 22 or whatever, warehouse or whatever, for 23 Addison Wesley Publishing Company in 25 A. The other one is titled Physics, 26 Third Edition, also by Belser. And this is 27 under a Benjamin Cummings Publishing 28 copyrighted in 1982. 29 Q. Is there a Library of Congress 20 Q. Is there a Library of Congress number. 20 All right. Let me mark that 21 under a Benjamin Cummings Publishing 25 copyrighted in 1982. 26 Q. Is there a Library of Congress 27 A. That's correct. 28 as well as other locations. It's 29 copyrighted in 1982. 30 Q. Is there a Library of Congress 31 number for it? 31 Atlanta. 32 Q. If you can just give us the same 33 information on the other book, please, sir. 4 A. The other one is titled Physics, 5 Third Edition, also by Belser. And this is 4 under a Benjamin Cummings Publishing 5 company, Inc. Also, Reading, Massachusetts 8 as well as other locations. It's 9 copyrighted in 1982. 19 Q. Is there a Library of Congress 10 Q. Is there a Library of Congress 11 Correct. 10 Q. All right. Let me mark that 11 (WHEREUPON, a document was 12 marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 24 and 13 is attached to the original bit Number 24 and 14 is attached to the original bit Number 24 and 15 is attached to the original bit Number 24 and 16 is attached to the original bit Number 24 and 17 is a says. Sixth Edition, March of the two with was 18 in the publishing Company in the say our our dintent his booked one from you; is that right? 19 A. That is correct. 20 And you have relied on these 21 think there's what, four pages of it in 21 think there's what, four pages of it in			1		
10 A. The textbook title is Modern 11 Technical Physics, the author is Beiser, 12 B-e-i-s-e-r. It is published by the 13 Addison Wesley Publishing Company out of 14 Reading, Massachusetts. 15 MR. JOHNSON: Arthur Beiser is 16 the name of the author, by the way. 17 THE WITNESS: Thank you. 18 MR. JOHNSON: Copyright 1966. 19 A. Correct. And there's a Library 20 of Congress catalog number, 66-10829. And 21 at that time there was apparently an office 22 or whatever, warehouse or whatever, for 23 Addison Wesley Publishing Company in Page 67 Atlanta. 2 Q. If you can just give us the same 3 information on the other book, please, sir. 4 A. The other one is titled Physics, 5 Third Edition, also by Beiser. And this is 4 under a Benjamin Cummings Publishing 5 Company, Inc. Also, Reading, Massachusetts 8 as well as other locations. It's 9 copyrighted in 1982. 10 Q. Is there a Library of Congress 11 umber for it? 12 MR. JOHNSON: ISBN, that's the 13 Library of Congress number. 14 A. The vibrary of Congress number. 15 MR. GANN: Do you need to mark 16 the Library of Congress number. 17 Q. All right. Thank you, sir. And 18 what else do you have, 19 A. Back when I was studying 19 A. Back when I was studying 19 A. Back when I was studying 20 physics, there was also a document of what 21 we call a study catalog, a soft back unit. 22 And it's Schaum's, S-c-h-a-u-m'-s, Theory 21 Addison Wesley Publishing Company in 22 Company, Inc. Also, Reading, Massachusetts 23 Additen this booklet or manual, you 24 and then this booklet or manual, you 25 and then this booklet or manual, you 26 and then this booklet or manual, you 27 and then this booklet or manual, you 28 and then this booklet or manual, you 38 and then this booklet or manual, you 38 and then this bookle or manual, you 38 and then this bookle or manual, you 38 and then this bookle or manual, you 39 and then this bookle or manual, you 30 and then this bookle or manu			1		
Technical Physics, the author is Beiser, Description of the author is and then this booklet or manual, you maintain those at your home; is that right? A. That's correct. Description of the author, by the way. The WITNESS: Thank you. The Witness want in the tiphylos of the core of the core of the propers of the Core of the				•	
12 B-e-i-s-e-r. İt is published by the 13 Addison Wesley Publishing Company out of 14 Reading, Massachusetts. 15 MR. JOHNSON: Arthur Beiser is 16 the name of the author, by the way. 17 THE WITINESS: Thank you. 18 MR. JOHNSON: Copyright 1966. 19 A. Correct. And there's a Library 20 of Congress catalog number, 66-10829. And 21 at that time there was apparently an office 22 or whatever, warehouse or whatever, for 23 Addison Wesley Publishing Company in Page 67 Atlanta. 2 Q. If you can just give us the same 3 information on the other book, please, sir. 4 A. The other one is titled Physics, 5 Third Edition, also by Beiser. And this is 6 under a Benjamin Cummings Publishing 7 Company, Inc. Also, Reading, Massachusetts 8 as well as other locations. It's 9 copyrighted in 1982. Q. Is there a Library of Congress 10 Q. Is there a Library of Congress number. A. They have changed, I think, from 15 the Library of Congress number to the ISBN 16 Ulbrary of Congress number to the ISBN 17 Congans, Inc. Also, Reading, Massachusetts 18 And it en this booklet or manual, you 18 maintain those at your home; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. So five did need to get a copy 18 we could get one from you; is that right? A. Absolutely. Q. And what else do you have, sir? MR. GANN: May I see that book 20 before you put it back? Thank you. A. And, I did, in fact, copy the 21 excerpts from the cover the pages in there 22 or whatever, warehouse or whatever, for 23 addison Wesley Publishing Company in 24 Atlanta. 2 Q. If you can just give us the same 2 Q. If you can just give us the same 2 Q. And you have relied on these 3 are are a copy 2 MR. GANN: May I see that book 2 before you put it back? Thank you. A. And, I did, in fact, copy the 2 excerpts from the Coherper's of force. I 2 think there's what, four pages of it in 3 here. Q. And you have relied on these 2 Q. All right. Let me mark that 2 excerpt from the College Physics Sixth 2 Edition as Exhibit 24. Q. And what else do you have, 2 Q. And what else do you have, 3 here 4 C. WHEREUPO			1	•	
Addison Wesley Publishing Company out of Reading, Massachusetts. MR. JOHNSON: Arthur Beiser is the name of the author, by the way. THE WITNESS: Thank you. MR. JOHNSON: Copyright 1966. A. Correct. And there's a Library of Congress catalog number, 66-10829. And at that time there was apparently an office or whatever, warehouse or whatever, for Addison Wesley Publishing Company in Page 67 Atlanta. Q. If you can just give us the same information on the other book, please, sir. A. The other one is titled Physics, Third Edition, also by Beiser. And this is under a Benjamin Cummings Publishing Company, Inc. Also, Reading, Massachusetts as well as other locations. It's copyrighted in 1982. Q. Is there a Library of Congress number for it? MR. JOHNSON: ISBN, that's the Library of Congress number to the ISBN O-8053-0381-2. Q. All right. Thank you, sir. And what else do you have? A. They of congress number to the ISBN O-8053-0381-2. Q. All right. Thank you, sir. And what else do you have? A. Back when I was studying physics, there was also a document of what ever all a study catalog, a soft back unit. 22 And it's Schaum's, S-c-h-a-u-m'-s, Theory And then this booklet or manual, you maintain those at your home; is that right: A. That's correct. Q. So if we did need to get a copy we could get one from you; is that right. A. Absolutely. A. Absolutely. A. Absolutely. A. Absolutely. Q. And what else do you have, sir? MR. GANN: May I see that book before you put it back? Thank you. A. And, I did, in fact, copy the excerpts from the cover the pages in there 1 of an example in Chapter 5 of force. I think there's what, four pages of it in here. 2 of an example in Chapter 5 of force. I think there's what, four pages of it in here. 2 of All right. Let me mark that excerpt from the College Physics Sixth Edition as Exhibit 24. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 24 and is attached to the original transcript.) MR. GANN: Do you need to mark his is notes over there? MR. GANN: Do yo		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	I	-	
14 Reading, Massáchusetts. 15 MR. JOHNSON: Arthur Beiser is 16 the name of the author, by the way. 17 THE WITNESS: Thank you. 18 MR. JOHNSON: Copyright 1966. 19 A. Correct. And there's a Library 20 of Congress catalog number, 66-10829. And 21 at that time there was apparently an office 22 or whatever, warehouse or whatever, for 23 Addison Wesley Publishing Company in 29 Addison Wesley Publishing Company in 20 And I did, in fact, copy the 21 atlanta. 2 Q. If you can just give us the same 3 information on the other book, please, sir. 4 A. The other one is titled Physics, 5 Third Edition, also by Beiser. And this is 6 under a Benjamin Cummings Publishing 7 Company, Inc. Also, Reading, Massachusetts 8 as well as other locations. It's 8 as well as other locations. It's 9 copyrighted in 1982. Q. Is there a Library of Congress 10 Q. Is there a Library of Congress 11 (WHEREUPON, a document was 12 mumber for it? 13 (WHEREUPON, a document was 14 what else do you have? 15 A. That's correct. 16 Q. So if we did need to get a copy 16 we could get one from you; is that right. 16 A. A absolutely. Q. And what else do you have, sir? 19 A. A Absolutely. Q. And what else do you have, sir? 19 A. A Absolutely. Q. And what else do you have, sir? 10 Atlanta. 11 tibose at your home; is that right. A. A Absolutely. Q. And what else do you have, sir? 19 A. A Absolutely. Q. And what else do you have, sir? 10 Atlanta. 11 tibose at your have solf we could get one from you; is that right. A. Absolutely. Q. And what else do you have, sir? 16 Q. And what else do you have relied on these 17 think there's what, four pages in regard to your 18 of an example in Chapter 5 of force. I 19 think there's what, four pages in regard to your 19 (Q. And you have relied on these 19 particular pages in regard to your 10 pinlons? 11 (WHEREUPON, a document was 12 marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 24 and is attached to the original transcript.) 13 is attached to the original transcript.) 14 (Q. And what else, do you have, please, sir? 15 MR. JOHNSON: ISBN, t					
15 MR. JOHNSON: Arthur Beiser is 16 the name of the author, by the way. 17 THE WITNESS: Thank you. 18 MR. JOHNSON: Copyright 1966. 19 A. Correct. And there's a Library 20 of Congress catalog number, 66-10829. And 21 at that time there was apparently an office 22 or whatever, warehouse or whatever, for 23 Addison Wesley Publishing Company in Page 67 Atlanta. Q. If you can just give us the same 3 information on the other book, please, sir. 4 A. The other one is titled Physics, 5 Third Edition, also by Beiser. And this is 6 under a Benjamin Cummings Publishing 7 Company, Inc. Also, Reading, Massachusetts 8 as well as other locations. It's 9 copyrighted in 1982. Q. Is there a Library of Congress 11 unmber for it? 12 MR. JOHNSON: ISBN, that's the 13 Library of Congress number. 14 A. They have changed, I think, from 15 the Library of Congress number to the ISBN 16 0-8053-0381-2. Q. All right. Thank you, sir. And 18 what else do you have? 19 A. Back when I was studying 20 physics, there was also a document of what 21 we call a study catalog, a soft back unit. 22 And it's Schaum's, S-c-h-a-u-m-'-s, Theory 25 In work did need to get a copy 26. Sol if we did need to get a copy 27 we could get one from you; is that right. A. Absolutely. Q. And what else do you have, sir? Q. And what else do you have, sir? Q. And, I did, in fact, copy the 26 excerpts from the cover the pages in there 27 think there's what, four pages of it in 28 there's what, four pages of it in 29 the carepts what, four pages of it in 29 A. That is correct. 20 A. And, I did, in fact, copy the 21 think there's what, four pages of it in 29 there's what, four pages in regard to your 29 opinions? 20 A. That is excerpts from the cover the pages in there 21 think there's make a sea for a copy of my working file. 21 (WHEREUPON, a document was 22 marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 24 and 23 is attached to the original transcript.) 24 A. The only oth		· - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	I	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
16 the name of the author, by the way. 17 THE WITNESS: Thank you. 18 MR. JOHNSON: Copyright 1966. 19 A. Correct. And there's a Library 20 of Congress catalog number, 66-10829. And 21 at that time there was apparently an office 21 or whatever, warehouse or whatever, for 23 Addison Wesley Publishing Company in Page 67 Atlanta. Q. If you can just give us the same information on the other book, please, sir. A. The other one is titled Physics, Third Edition, also by Beiser. And this is ounder a Benjamin Cummings Publishing Company, Inc. Also, Reading, Massachusetts as well as other locations. It's copyrighted in 1982. Q. Is there a Library of Congress MR. JOHNSON: ISBN, that's the Library of Congress number. A. They have changed, I think, from the Library of Congress number to the ISBN O-8053-0381-2. Q. All right. Thank you, sir. And what else do you have? MR. GANN: May I see that book before you put it back? Thank you. A. And, I did, in fact, copy the excerpts from the cover the pages in there Page 67 Atlanta. 1 of an example in Chapter 5 of force. I 2 think there's what, four pages of it in here. 4 Q. And you have relied on these particular pages in regard to your opinions? A. That is correct. Q. All right. Let me mark that excerpt from the College Physics Sixth Edition as Exhibit 24. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 24 and is attached to the original transcript.) MR. GANN: May I see that book before you put it back? Thank you. 2 A. And, I did, in fact, copy the excerpts from the cover the pages in there Page 69 1 Atlanta. 2 Q. If you can just give us the same 2 of an example in Chapter 5 of force. I 2 think there's what, four pages of it in here. 4 Q. And you have relied on these particular pages in regard to your opinions? A. That is correct. Q. All right. Let me mark that excerpt from the College Physics Sixth Edition as Exhibit 24. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 24 and is attached to the original transcript.) MR. GANN: Q. And what e					
THE WITNESS: Thank you. MR. JOHNSON: Copyright 1966. A. Correct. And there's a Library of Congress catalog number, 66-10829. And at that time there was apparently an office or whatever, warehouse or whatever, for Addison Wesley Publishing Company in Page 67 Atlanta. Q. If you can just give us the same information on the other book, please, sir. A. The other one is titled Physics, Third Edition, also by Beiser. And this is under a Benjamin Cummings Publishing Company, Inc. Also, Reading, Massachusetts as well as other locations. It's ocopyrighted in 1982. Q. Is there a Library of Congress number for it? MR. JOHNSON: ISBN, that's the Library of Congress number. A. They have changed, I think, from the Library of Congress number to the ISBN oROSTO: Ali right. Thank you, sir. And what else do you have, sir? MR. GANN: May I see that book before you put it back? Thank you. A. And, I dld, in fact, copy the excerpts from the cover the pages in there Page 69 1 of an example in Chapter 5 of force. I 2 think there's what, four pages of it in here. 4 Q. And you have relied on these particular pages in regard to your opinions? A. That is correct. 8 Q. All right. Let me mark that excerpt from the College Physics Sixth Edition as Exhibit 24. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 24 and is attached to the original transcript.) Q. And what else do you have, ibefore you put it back? Thank you. A. And, I dld, in fact, copy the excerpts from the cover the pages in there Page 69 1 of an example in Chapter 5 of force. I 2 think there's what, four pages of it in here. Q. And you have relied on these particular pages in regard to your opinions? A. That is correct. Q. All right. Let me mark that excerpt from the College Physics Sixth Edition as Exhibit 24. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 24 and is attached to the original transcript.) Q. And what else do you have, in the close of you have,					
18 MR. JOHNSON: Copyright 1966. 19 A. Correct. And there's a Library of Congress catalog number, 66-10829. And 21 at that time there was apparently an office 22 or whatever, warehouse or whatever, for 23 Addison Wesley Publishing Company in 24 Atlanta. 2 Q. If you can just give us the same 3 information on the other book, please, sir. 4 A. The other one is titled Physics, 5 Third Edition, also by Beiser. And this is 2 under a Benjamin Cummings Publishing Company, Inc. Also, Reading, Massachusetts as well as other locations. It's 2 excerpt from the College Physics Sixth 2 edition as Exhibit 24. 11 number for it? 4 A. They have changed, I think, from 15 the Library of Congress number. 15 the Library of Congress number to the ISBN 16 0-8053-0381-2. 17 Q. All right. Thank you, sir. And what else do you have? 18 what else do you have? 19 A. Back when I was studying physics, there was also a document of what 22 And it's Schaum's, S-c-h-a-u-m-'-s, Theory 20 And what else do you have, pieze for it acopy of my working file. 20 All right. Well, let's go		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	ı		
19 A. Correct. And there's a Library of Congress catalog number, 66-10829. And 21 at that time there was apparently an office 22 or whatever, warehouse or whatever, for 23 Addison Wesley Publishing Company in 22 A. And, I did, in fact, copy the 24 excerpts from the cover the pages in there 25 excerpts from the cover the pages in there 26 excerpts from the cover the pages in there 27 excerpts from the cover the pages in there 28 excerpts from the cover the pages in there 29 excerpts from the cover the pages in there 29 excerpts from the cover the pages in there 29 excerpts from the cover the pages in there 29 excerpts from the cover the pages in there 29 excerpts from the cover the pages in there 29 excerpts from the cover the pages in there 29 excerpts from the cover the pages in there 29 excerpts from the cover the pages in there 20 excerpts from the cover the pages in there 20 excerpts from the cover the pages in there 20 excerpts from the cover the pages in there 20 excerpts from the cover the pages in there 20 excerpts from the cover the pages in there 20 excerpts from the cover the pages in there 20 excerpts from the cover the pages in there 20 excerpts from the cover the pages in there 20 fan example in Chapter 5 of force. I 20 think there's what, four pages of it in 3 here. 4 Q. And you have relied on these 5 particular pages in regard to your 20 opinions? 7 A. That is correct. 8 Q. All right. Let me mark that 20 excerpt from the cover the pages in there 20 excerpts from the cover the pages in there 20 excerpts from the cover the pages in there 20 excerpts from the cover the pages in there 20 excerpts from the cover the pages in there 20 excerpts from the cover the pages in there 20 excerpts from the cover the pages in there 20 excerpts from the cover the pages in there 20 excerpts from the cover the pages in there 20 excerpts from the cover the pages in there 20 excerpts from the cover the pages in there 20 excerpts from the cover the pages in there 20 excerpts from the cover the pages in there 20 excer			I		
of Congress catalog number, 66-10829. And at that time there was apparently an office or whatever, warehouse or whatever, for Addison Wesley Publishing Company in Page 67 Atlanta. Q. If you can just give us the same information on the other book, please, sir. A. The other one is titled Physics, Third Edition, also by Beiser. And this is under a Benjamin Cummings Publishing Company, Inc. Also, Reading, Massachusetts as well as other locations. It's as well as other locations. It's sawell as Other locat		· · -		•	
at that time there was apparently an office or whatever, warehouse or whatever, for Addison Wesley Publishing Company in Page 67 Atlanta. Q. If you can just give us the same information on the other book, please, sir. A. The other one is titled Physics, Third Edition, also by Beiser. And this is under a Benjamin Cummings Publishing Company, Inc. Also, Reading, Massachusetts as well as other locations. It's sa well as other locations. It's Q. Is there a Library of Congress number for it? MR. JOHNSON: ISBN, that's the Library of Congress number. A. They have changed, I think, from the Library of Congress number to the ISBN O-8053-0381-2. Q. All right. Thank you, sir. And what else do you have? A. Back when I was studying physics, there was also a document of what we call a study catalog, a soft back unit. And it's Schaum's, S-c-h-a-u-m-'-s, Theory Aldison Wesley Publishing Company in A. And, I did, in fact, copy the excerpts from the cover the pages in there A. And, I did, in fact, copy the excerpts from the cover the pages in there Page 69 1 Atlanta. Q. And you have relied on these particular pages in regard to your opinions? A. That is correct. Q. All right. Let me mark that excerpt from the College Physics Sixth Edition as Exhibit 24. WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 24 and is attached to the original transcript.) Q. And what else, do you have, please, sir? MR. GANN: Do you need to mark his notes over there? MR. FROST: I don't know if we've gotten there yet. A. The only other thing I've got is a copy of my working file. Q. All right. Well, let's go			Į.	•	
or whatever, warehouse or whatever, for Addison Wesley Publishing Company in Page 67 Atlanta. Q. If you can just give us the same information on the other book, please, sir. A. The other one is titled Physics, for under a Benjamin Cummings Publishing Company, Inc. Also, Reading, Massachusetts as well as other locations. It's copyrighted in 1982. Q. Is there a Library of Congress number for it? MR. JOHNSON: ISBN, that's the Library of Congress number. A. They have changed, I think, from the Library of Congress number to the ISBN O-8053-0381-2. Q. All right. Thank you, sir. And what else do you have? A. Back when I was studying physics, there was also a document of what we call a study catalog, a soft back unit. And if idld, in fact, copy the excerpts from the cover the pages in there A. And, I dld, in fact, copy the excerpts from the cover the pages in there A. And, I dld, in fact, copy the excerpts from the cover the pages in there			,		
23 excerpts from the cover the pages in there Page 67 Atlanta. Q. If you can just give us the same information on the other book, please, sir. A. The other one is titled Physics, Third Edition, also by Beiser. And this is under a Benjamin Cummings Publishing Company, Inc. Also, Reading, Massachusetts as well as other locations. It's copyrighted in 1982. Q. Is there a Library of Congress number to the ISBN the Library of Congress number. A. They have changed, I think, from the Library of Congress number to the ISBN o-8053-0381-2. Q. All right. Thank you, sir. And what else do you have? A. Back when I was studying we've gotten there pages in there Page 69 1 of an example in Chapter 5 of force. I think there's what, four pages of it in here. 2 d. And you have relied on these particular pages in regard to your opinions? A. That is correct. Q. All right. Let me mark that except from the College Physics Sixth Edition as Exhibit 24. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 24 and is attached to the original transcript.) Q. And what else, do you have, please, sir? MR. GANN: Do you need to mark his notes over there? MR. FROST: I don't know if we've gotten there yet. A. The only other thing I've got is a copy of my working file. Q. All right. Well, let's go		• • •	•		
Page 67 Atlanta. Q. If you can just give us the same information on the other book, please, sir. A. The other one is titled Physics, 4 A. The other one is titled Physics, 4 Gompany, Inc. Also, Reading, Massachusetts as well as other locations. It's copyrighted in 1982. Q. Is there a Library of Congress number for it? MR. JOHNSON: ISBN, that's the Library of Congress number. A. They have changed, I think, from the Library of Congress number to the ISBN o-8053-0381-2. Q. All right. Thank you, sir. And what else do you have? A. Back when I was studying physics, there was also a document of what we call a study catalog, a soft back unit. And it's Schaum's, S-c-h-a-u-m-'-s, Theory A. Allanta. 1 of an example in Chapter 5 of force. I 2 think there's what, four pages of it in 3 here. 2 think there's what, four pages of it in 3 here. 2 think there's what, four pages of it in 3 here. 2 think there's what, four pages of it in 3 here. 2 think there's what, four pages of it in 3 here. 2 think there's what, four pages of it in 4 Page 69 1 think there's what, four pages of it in 3 here. 2 think there's what, four pages of it in 4 Page 69 1 think there's what, four pages of it in 3 here. 2 think there's what, four pages of it in 4 Page 69 1 think there's what, four pages of it in 4 Page 69 1 think there's what, four pages of it in 4 Page 69 1 think there's what, four pages of it in 4 Page 69 1 think there's what, four pages of it in 1 here. 2 think there's what, four pages of it in 3 here. 2 Q. And you have relied on these particular pages in regard to your popinions? 7 A. That is correct. Q. All right. Let me mark that excerpt from the College Physics Sixth Edition as Exhibit 24. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 24 and is attached to the original transcript.) Q. And what else, do you have, please, sir? MR. GANN: Do you need to mark his notes over there? MR. FROST: I don't know if we've gotten there yet. A. The only other thing I've got is a copy of my working file			i		
1 Atlanta. 2 Q. If you can just give us the same information on the other book, please, sir. 4 A. The other one is titled Physics, 5 Third Edition, also by Beiser. And this is under a Benjamin Cummings Publishing 7 Company, Inc. Also, Reading, Massachusetts 8 as well as other locations. It's 9 copyrighted in 1982. 10 Q. Is there a Library of Congress 11 number for it? 12 think there's what, four pages of it in here. 4 Q. And you have relied on these 5 particular pages in regard to your 6 opinions? 7 A. That is correct. 8 Q. All right. Let me mark that 9 excerpt from the College Physics Sixth 10 Edition as Exhibit 24. 11 (WHEREUPON, a document was 12 marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 24 and 13 is attached to the original transcript.) 14 Q. And what else, do you have, 15 please, sir? 16 O-8053-0381-2. 17 Q. All right. Thank you, sir. And 18 what else do you have? 19 A. Back when I was studying 19 physics, there was also a document of what 20 physics, there was also a document of what 21 we call a study catalog, a soft back unit. 22 And it's Schaum's, S-c-h-a-u-m-'-s, Theory 2 Think there's what, four pages of it in 3 here. Q. And you have relied on these 9 particular pages in regard to your 9 opinions? 7 A. That is correct. 8 Q. All right. Let me mark that 9 excerpt from the College Physics Sixth 10 Edition as Exhibit 24. 11 (WHEREUPON, a document was 12 marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 24 and 13 is attached to the original transcript.) 14 Q. And what else, do you have, 15 please, sir? 16 MR. GANN: Do you need to mark 17 his notes over there? 18 MR. FROST: I don't know if 19 we've gotten there yet. 20 A. The only other thing I've got is 21 a copy of my working file. 22 All right. Well, let's go	23	Addison Wesley Publishing Company in	23	excerpts from the cover the pages in there	
2 Q. If you can just give us the same 3 information on the other book, please, sir. 4 A. The other one is titled Physics, 5 Third Edition, also by Beiser. And this is 6 under a Benjamin Cummings Publishing 7 Company, Inc. Also, Reading, Massachusetts 8 as well as other locations. It's 9 copyrighted in 1982. 10 Q. Is there a Library of Congress 11 number for it? 12 MR. JOHNSON: ISBN, that's the 13 Library of Congress number. 14 A. They have changed, I think, from 15 the Library of Congress number to the ISBN 16 0-8053-0381-2. 17 Q. All right. Thank you, sir. And 18 think there's what, four pages of it in 19 here. 4 Q. And you have relied on these 5 particular pages in regard to your 6 opinions? 7 A. That is correct. 8 Q. All right. Let me mark that 9 excerpt from the College Physics Sixth 10 Edition as Exhibit 24. 11 (WHEREUPON, a document was 11 marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 24 and 12 is attached to the original transcript.) 13 is attached to the original transcript.) 14 Q. And what else, do you have, 15 please, sir? 16 MR. GANN: Do you need to mark 17 his notes over there? 18 MR. FROST: I don't know if 19 we've gotten there yet. 20 physics, there was also a document of what 21 we call a study catalog, a soft back unit. 22 And it's Schaum's, S-c-h-a-u-m-'-s, Theory 2 think there's what, four pages of it in here. 4 Q. And you have relied on these particular pages in regard to your opinions? 7 A. That is correct. 8 Q. All right. Let me mark that excerpt from the College Physics Sixth 10 (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 24 and 13 is attached to the original transcript.) 14 Q. And what else, do you have, 15 please, sir? 16 MR. GANN: Do you need to mark 17 his notes over there? 18 MR. FROST: I don't know if 19 we've gotten there yet. 20 A. The only other thing I've got is 21 a copy of my working file. 22 Q. All right. Well, let's go		Page 67			Page 69
information on the other book, please, sir. A. The other one is titled Physics, Third Edition, also by Beiser. And this is under a Benjamin Cummings Publishing Company, Inc. Also, Reading, Massachusetts as well as other locations. It's Copyrighted in 1982. Q. Is there a Library of Congress number for it? MR. JOHNSON: ISBN, that's the Library of Congress number. A. They have changed, I think, from the Library of Congress number to the ISBN O-8053-0381-2. Q. All right. Let me mark that WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 24 and is attached to the original transcript.) Q. And what else, do you have, please, sir? MR. GANN: Do you need to mark his notes over there? MR. FROST: I don't know if we've gotten there yet. A. The only other thing I've got is a copy of my working file. And it's Schaum's, S-c-h-a-u-m-'-s, Theory A. Hack Well, let's go	1	Atlanta.	1	of an example in Chapter 5 of force. I	
4 A. The other one is titled Physics, 5 Third Edition, also by Beiser. And this is 6 under a Benjamin Cummings Publishing 7 Company, Inc. Also, Reading, Massachusetts 8 as well as other locations. It's 9 copyrighted in 1982. 10 Q. Is there a Library of Congress 11 number for it? 12 MR. JOHNSON: ISBN, that's the 13 Library of Congress number. 14 A. They have changed, I think, from 15 the Library of Congress number to the ISBN 16 0-8053-0381-2. 17 Q. All right. Thank you, sir. And 18 what else do you have? 19 A. Back when I was studying 20 physics, there was also a document of what 21 we call a study catalog, a soft back unit. 22 And it's Schaum's, S-c-h-a-u-m-'-s, Theory 4 Q. And you have relied on these 5 particular pages in regard to your 6 opinions? 7 A. That is correct. 8 Q. All right. Let me mark that 9 excerpt from the College Physics Sixth 10 Edition as Exhibit 24. 11 (WHEREUPON, a document was 12 marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 24 and 13 is attached to the original transcript.) 14 Q. And what else, do you have, 15 please, sir? 16 MR. GANN: Do you need to mark 17 his notes over there? 18 MR. FROST: I don't know if 19 we've gotten there yet. 20 All right. Well, let's go	2	Q. If you can just give us the same	2	think there's what, four pages of it in	
5 Third Edition, also by Beiser. And this is 6 under a Benjamin Cummings Publishing 7 Company, Inc. Also, Reading, Massachusetts 8 as well as other locations. It's 9 copyrighted in 1982. 9 excerpt from the College Physics Sixth 10 Q. Is there a Library of Congress 10 MR. JOHNSON: ISBN, that's the 11 (WHEREUPON, a document was 12 MR. JOHNSON: ISBN, that's the 13 Library of Congress number. 14 A. They have changed, I think, from 15 the Library of Congress number to the ISBN 16 0-8053-0381-2. 17 Q. All right. Thank you, sir. And 18 what else do you have? 19 A. Back when I was studying 19 physics, there was also a document of what 20 And it's Schaum's, S-c-h-a-u-m-'-s, Theory 21 Third Edition, also by Beiser. And this is 22 And this is 23 particular pages in regard to your 24 opinions? A. That is correct. Q. All right. Let me mark that 24 excerpt from the College Physics Sixth 25 pexcerpt from the College Physics Sixth 26 Q. All right. Let me mark that 26 Q. All right. Let me mark that 28 excerpt from the College Physics Sixth 29 excerpt from the College Physics Sixth 29 excerpt from the College Physics Sixth 20 Edition as Exhibit 24. 21 (WHEREUPON, a document was 22 marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 24 and 23 is attached to the original transcript.) 24 And what else, do you have, 25 please, sir? 26 MR. GANN: Do you need to mark 27 his notes over there? 28 MR. FROST: I don't know if 29 we've gotten there yet. 20 A. The only other thing I've got is 21 a copy of my working file. 22 And it's Schaum's, S-c-h-a-u-m-'-s, Theory 29 All right. Well, let's go	3	information on the other book, please, sir.	3		
6 under a Benjamin Cummings Publishing 7 Company, Inc. Also, Reading, Massachusetts 8 as well as other locations. It's 9 copyrighted in 1982. 10 Q. Is there a Library of Congress 11 number for it? 12 MR. JOHNSON: ISBN, that's the 13 Library of Congress number. 14 A. They have changed, I think, from 15 the Library of Congress number to the ISBN 16 0-8053-0381-2. 17 Q. All right. Thank you, sir. And 18 what else do you have? 19 A. Back when I was studying 19 physics, there was also a document of what 20 physics, there was also a document of what 21 under a Benjamin Cummings Publishing 22 And it's Schaum's, S-c-h-a-u-m-'-s, Theory 6 opinions? 7 A. That is correct. 8 Q. All right. Let me mark that 9 excerpt from the College Physics Sixth 10 Edition as Exhibit 24. 11 (WHEREUPON, a document was 12 marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 24 and 13 is attached to the original transcript.) 14 Q. And what else, do you have, 15 please, sir? 16 MR. GANN: Do you need to mark 17 his notes over there? 18 MR. FROST: I don't know if 19 we've gotten there yet. 20 A. The only other thing I've got is 21 a copy of my working file. 22 All right. Well, let's go	4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	l 4		
7 Company, Inc. Also, Reading, Massachusetts 8 as well as other locations. It's 9 copyrighted in 1982. 10 Q. Is there a Library of Congress 11 number for it? 12 MR. JOHNSON: ISBN, that's the 13 Library of Congress number. 14 A. They have changed, I think, from 15 the Library of Congress number to the ISBN 16 0-8053-0381-2. 17 Q. All right. Thank you, sir. And 18 what else do you have? 19 A. Back when I was studying 20 physics, there was also a document of what 21 we call a study catalog, a soft back unit. 22 And it's Schaum's, S-c-h-a-u-m-'-s, Theory 7 A. That is correct. 8 Q. All right. Let me mark that 9 excerpt from the College Physics Sixth 10 Edition as Exhibit 24. 11 (WHEREUPON, a document was 12 marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 24 and 13 is attached to the original transcript.) 14 Q. And what else, do you have, 15 please, sir? 16 MR. GANN: Do you need to mark 17 his notes over there? 18 MR. FROST: I don't know if 19 we've gotten there yet. 20 A. The only other thing I've got is 21 a copy of my working file. 22 All right. Well, let's go	5			•	
8 as well as other locations. It's 9 copyrighted in 1982. 10 Q. Is there a Library of Congress 11 number for it? 12 MR. JOHNSON: ISBN, that's the 13 Library of Congress number. 14 A. They have changed, I think, from 15 the Library of Congress number to the ISBN 16 0-8053-0381-2. 17 Q. All right. Thank you, sir. And 18 what else do you have? 19 A. Back when I was studying 20 physics, there was also a document of what 21 we call a study catalog, a soft back unit. 22 And it's Schaum's, S-c-h-a-u-m-'-s, Theory 8 Q. All right. Let me mark that 9 excerpt from the College Physics Sixth 10 Edition as Exhibit 24. 11 (WHEREUPON, a document was 12 marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 24 and 13 is attached to the original transcript.) 14 Q. And what else, do you have, 15 please, sir? 16 MR. GANN: Do you need to mark 17 his notes over there? 18 MR. FROST: I don't know if 19 we've gotten there yet. 20 A. The only other thing I've got is 21 a copy of my working file. 22 All right. Well, let's go		· •	5	particular pages in regard to your	
9 copyrighted in 1982. 10 Q. Is there a Library of Congress 11 number for it? 12 MR. JOHNSON: ISBN, that's the 13 Library of Congress number. 14 A. They have changed, I think, from 15 the Library of Congress number to the ISBN 16 0-8053-0381-2. 17 Q. All right. Thank you, sir. And 18 what else do you have? 19 A. Back when I was studying 19 hysics, there was also a document of what 20 physics, there was also a document of what 21 we call a study catalog, a soft back unit. 22 And it's Schaum's, S-c-h-a-u-m-'-s, Theory 9 excerpt from the College Physics Sixth 10 Edition as Exhibit 24. 11 (WHEREUPON, a document was 12 marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 24 and 13 is attached to the original transcript.) 14 Q. And what else, do you have, 15 please, sir? 16 MR. GANN: Do you need to mark 17 his notes over there? 18 we've gotten there yet. 20 A. The only other thing I've got is 21 a copy of my working file. 22 Q. All right. Well, let's go	6	under a Benjamin Cummings Publishing	5 6	particular pages in regard to your opinions?	
10 Q. Is there a Library of Congress 11 number for it? 12 MR. JOHNSON: ISBN, that's the 13 Library of Congress number. 14 A. They have changed, I think, from 15 the Library of Congress number to the ISBN 16 0-8053-0381-2. 17 Q. All right. Thank you, sir. And 18 what else do you have? 19 A. Back when I was studying 19 physics, there was also a document of what 20 physics, there was also a document of what 21 we call a study catalog, a soft back unit. 22 And it's Schaum's, S-c-h-a-u-m-'-s, Theory 10 Edition as Exhibit 24. 11 (WHEREUPON, a document was 12 marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 24 and 13 is attached to the original transcript.) 14 Q. And what else, do you have, 15 please, sir? 16 MR. GANN: Do you need to mark 17 his notes over there? 18 MR. FROST: I don't know if 19 we've gotten there yet. 20 A. The only other thing I've got is 21 a copy of my working file. 22 Q. All right. Well, let's go	6	under a Benjamin Cummings Publishing Company, Inc. Also, Reading, Massachusetts	5 6 7	particular pages in regard to your opinions? A. That is correct.	
11 number for it? 12 MR. JOHNSON: ISBN, that's the 13 Library of Congress number. 14 A. They have changed, I think, from 15 the Library of Congress number to the ISBN 16 0-8053-0381-2. 17 Q. All right. Thank you, sir. And 18 what else do you have? 19 A. Back when I was studying 20 physics, there was also a document of what 21 we call a study catalog, a soft back unit. 22 And it's Schaum's, S-c-h-a-u-m-'-s, Theory 11 (WHEREUPON, a document was 12 marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 24 and 13 is attached to the original transcript.) 14 Q. And what else, do you have, 15 please, sir? 16 MR. GANN: Do you need to mark 17 his notes over there? 18 MR. FROST: I don't know if 19 we've gotten there yet. 20 A. The only other thing I've got is 21 a copy of my working file. 22 Q. All right. Well, let's go	6 7 8	under a Benjamin Cummings Publishing Company, Inc. Also, Reading, Massachusetts as well as other locations. It's	5 6 7 8	particular pages in regard to your opinions? A. That is correct. Q. All right. Let me mark that	
12 MR. JOHNSON: ISBN, that's the 13 Library of Congress number. 14 A. They have changed, I think, from 15 the Library of Congress number to the ISBN 16 0-8053-0381-2. 17 Q. All right. Thank you, sir. And 18 what else do you have? 19 A. Back when I was studying 19 physics, there was also a document of what 20 physics, there was also a document of what 21 we call a study catalog, a soft back unit. 22 And it's Schaum's, S-c-h-a-u-m-'-s, Theory 12 marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 24 and 13 is attached to the original transcript.) 14 Q. And what else, do you have, 15 please, sir? 16 MR. GANN: Do you need to mark 17 his notes over there? 18 MR. FROST: I don't know if 19 we've gotten there yet. 20 A. The only other thing I've got is 21 a copy of my working file. 22 Q. All right. Well, let's go	6 7 8	under a Benjamin Cummings Publishing Company, Inc. Also, Reading, Massachusetts as well as other locations. It's copyrighted in 1982.	5 6 7 8 9	particular pages in regard to your opinions? A. That is correct. Q. All right. Let me mark that excerpt from the College Physics Sixth	
Library of Congress number. A. They have changed, I think, from the Library of Congress number to the ISBN the Library of Congress number to the ISBN to 2. All right. Thank you, sir. And what else do you have? A. Back when I was studying physics, there was also a document of what we call a study catalog, a soft back unit. A. They have changed, I think, from Q. And what else, do you have, please, sir? MR. GANN: Do you need to mark his notes over there? MR. FROST: I don't know if we've gotten there yet. A. The only other thing I've got is a copy of my working file. And it's Schaum's, S-c-h-a-u-m-'-s, Theory Q. All right. Well, let's go	6 7 8 9	under a Benjamin Cummings Publishing Company, Inc. Also, Reading, Massachusetts as well as other locations. It's copyrighted in 1982. Q. Is there a Library of Congress	5 6 7 8 9	particular pages in regard to your opinions? A. That is correct. Q. All right. Let me mark that excerpt from the College Physics Sixth Edition as Exhibit 24.	
A. They have changed, I think, from the Library of Congress number to the ISBN to 0-8053-0381-2. Q. All right. Thank you, sir. And the lese do you have? MR. GANN: Do you need to mark this notes over there? MR. FROST: I don't know if the lese do you have? A. Back when I was studying the lese do you have? A. Back when I was studying the lese, do you have, the lese, sir?	6 7 8 9 10	under a Benjamin Cummings Publishing Company, Inc. Also, Reading, Massachusetts as well as other locations. It's copyrighted in 1982. Q. Is there a Library of Congress number for it?	5 6 7 8 9 10	particular pages in regard to your opinions? A. That is correct. Q. All right. Let me mark that excerpt from the College Physics Sixth Edition as Exhibit 24. (WHEREUPON, a document was	
15 the Library of Congress number to the ISBN 16 0-8053-0381-2. 17 Q. All right. Thank you, sir. And 18 what else do you have? 19 A. Back when I was studying 20 physics, there was also a document of what 21 we call a study catalog, a soft back unit. 22 And it's Schaum's, S-c-h-a-u-m-'-s, Theory 15 please, sir? 16 MR. GANN: Do you need to mark 17 his notes over there? 18 MR. FROST: I don't know if 19 we've gotten there yet. 20 A. The only other thing I've got is 21 a copy of my working file. 22 Q. All right. Well, let's go	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	under a Benjamin Cummings Publishing Company, Inc. Also, Reading, Massachusetts as well as other locations. It's copyrighted in 1982. Q. Is there a Library of Congress number for it? MR. JOHNSON: ISBN, that's the	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	particular pages in regard to your opinions? A. That is correct. Q. All right. Let me mark that excerpt from the College Physics Sixth Edition as Exhibit 24. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 24 and opinions.)	nd
16 0-8053-0381-2. 17 Q. All right. Thank you, sir. And 18 what else do you have? 19 A. Back when I was studying 20 physics, there was also a document of what 21 we call a study catalog, a soft back unit. 22 And it's Schaum's, S-c-h-a-u-m-'-s, Theory 16 MR. GANN: Do you need to mark 17 his notes over there? 18 MR. FROST: I don't know if 19 we've gotten there yet. 20 A. The only other thing I've got is 21 a copy of my working file. 22 Q. All right. Well, let's go	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	under a Benjamin Cummings Publishing Company, Inc. Also, Reading, Massachusetts as well as other locations. It's copyrighted in 1982. Q. Is there a Library of Congress number for it? MR. JOHNSON: ISBN, that's the Library of Congress number.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	particular pages in regard to your opinions? A. That is correct. Q. All right. Let me mark that excerpt from the College Physics Sixth Edition as Exhibit 24. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 24 ar is attached to the original transcript.)	nd
17 Q. All right. Thank you, sir. And 18 what else do you have? 19 A. Back when I was studying 20 physics, there was also a document of what 21 we call a study catalog, a soft back unit. 22 And it's Schaum's, S-c-h-a-u-m-'-s, Theory 17 his notes over there? 18 MR. FROST: I don't know if 19 we've gotten there yet. 20 A. The only other thing I've got is 21 a copy of my working file. 22 Q. All right. Well, let's go	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	under a Benjamin Cummings Publishing Company, Inc. Also, Reading, Massachusetts as well as other locations. It's copyrighted in 1982. Q. Is there a Library of Congress number for it? MR. JOHNSON: ISBN, that's the Library of Congress number. A. They have changed, I think, from	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	particular pages in regard to your opinions? A. That is correct. Q. All right. Let me mark that excerpt from the College Physics Sixth Edition as Exhibit 24. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 24 ar is attached to the original transcript.) Q. And what else, do you have,	nd
18 what else do you have? 19 A. Back when I was studying 20 physics, there was also a document of what 21 we call a study catalog, a soft back unit. 22 And it's Schaum's, S-c-h-a-u-m-'-s, Theory 18 MR. FROST: I don't know if 19 we've gotten there yet. 20 A. The only other thing I've got is 21 a copy of my working file. 22 Q. All right. Well, let's go	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	under a Benjamin Cummings Publishing Company, Inc. Also, Reading, Massachusetts as well as other locations. It's copyrighted in 1982. Q. Is there a Library of Congress number for it? MR. JOHNSON: ISBN, that's the Library of Congress number. A. They have changed, I think, from the Library of Congress number to the ISBN	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	particular pages in regard to your opinions? A. That is correct. Q. All right. Let me mark that excerpt from the College Physics Sixth Edition as Exhibit 24. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 24 ar is attached to the original transcript.) Q. And what else, do you have, please, sir?	nd
19 A. Back when I was studying 20 physics, there was also a document of what 21 we call a study catalog, a soft back unit. 22 And it's Schaum's, S-c-h-a-u-m-'-s, Theory 19 we've gotten there yet. 20 A. The only other thing I've got is 21 a copy of my working file. 22 Q. All right. Well, let's go	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	under a Benjamin Cummings Publishing Company, Inc. Also, Reading, Massachusetts as well as other locations. It's copyrighted in 1982. Q. Is there a Library of Congress number for it? MR. JOHNSON: ISBN, that's the Library of Congress number. A. They have changed, I think, from the Library of Congress number to the ISBN 0-8053-0381-2.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	particular pages in regard to your opinions? A. That is correct. Q. All right. Let me mark that excerpt from the College Physics Sixth Edition as Exhibit 24. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 24 ar is attached to the original transcript.) Q. And what else, do you have, please, sir? MR. GANN: Do you need to mark	nd
20 physics, there was also a document of what 21 we call a study catalog, a soft back unit. 21 a copy of my working file. 22 And it's Schaum's, S-c-h-a-u-m-'-s, Theory 20 A. The only other thing I've got is 21 a copy of my working file. 22 Q. All right. Well, let's go	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	under a Benjamin Cummings Publishing Company, Inc. Also, Reading, Massachusetts as well as other locations. It's copyrighted in 1982. Q. Is there a Library of Congress number for it? MR. JOHNSON: ISBN, that's the Library of Congress number. A. They have changed, I think, from the Library of Congress number to the ISBN 0-8053-0381-2. Q. All right. Thank you, sir. And	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	particular pages in regard to your opinions? A. That is correct. Q. All right. Let me mark that excerpt from the College Physics Sixth Edition as Exhibit 24. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 24 ar is attached to the original transcript.) Q. And what else, do you have, please, sir? MR. GANN: Do you need to mark his notes over there?	nd
21 we call a study catalog, a soft back unit. 22 And it's Schaum's, S-c-h-a-u-m-'-s, Theory 21 a copy of my working file. 22 Q. All right. Well, let's go	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	under a Benjamin Cummings Publishing Company, Inc. Also, Reading, Massachusetts as well as other locations. It's copyrighted in 1982. Q. Is there a Library of Congress number for it? MR. JOHNSON: ISBN, that's the Library of Congress number. A. They have changed, I think, from the Library of Congress number to the ISBN 0-8053-0381-2. Q. All right. Thank you, sir. And what else do you have?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	particular pages in regard to your opinions? A. That is correct. Q. All right. Let me mark that excerpt from the College Physics Sixth Edition as Exhibit 24. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 24 ar is attached to the original transcript.) Q. And what else, do you have, please, sir? MR. GANN: Do you need to mark his notes over there? MR. FROST: I don't know if	nd
22 And it's Schaum's, S-c-h-a-u-m-'-s, Theory 22 Q. All right. Well, let's go	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	under a Benjamin Cummings Publishing Company, Inc. Also, Reading, Massachusetts as well as other locations. It's copyrighted in 1982. Q. Is there a Library of Congress number for it? MR. JOHNSON: ISBN, that's the Library of Congress number. A. They have changed, I think, from the Library of Congress number to the ISBN 0-8053-0381-2. Q. All right. Thank you, sir. And what else do you have? A. Back when I was studying	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	particular pages in regard to your opinions? A. That is correct. Q. All right. Let me mark that excerpt from the College Physics Sixth Edition as Exhibit 24. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 24 ar is attached to the original transcript.) Q. And what else, do you have, please, sir? MR. GANN: Do you need to mark his notes over there? MR. FROST: I don't know if we've gotten there yet.	nd
	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	under a Benjamin Cummings Publishing Company, Inc. Also, Reading, Massachusetts as well as other locations. It's copyrighted in 1982. Q. Is there a Library of Congress number for it? MR. JOHNSON: ISBN, that's the Library of Congress number. A. They have changed, I think, from the Library of Congress number to the ISBN 0-8053-0381-2. Q. All right. Thank you, sir. And what else do you have? A. Back when I was studying physics, there was also a document of what	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	particular pages in regard to your opinions? A. That is correct. Q. All right. Let me mark that excerpt from the College Physics Sixth Edition as Exhibit 24. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 24 ar is attached to the original transcript.) Q. And what else, do you have, please, sir? MR. GANN: Do you need to mark his notes over there? MR. FROST: I don't know if we've gotten there yet. A. The only other thing I've got is	nd
23 and Problems of College Physics, Sixth 23 through it, please, sir.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	under a Benjamin Cummings Publishing Company, Inc. Also, Reading, Massachusetts as well as other locations. It's copyrighted in 1982. Q. Is there a Library of Congress number for it? MR. JOHNSON: ISBN, that's the Library of Congress number. A. They have changed, I think, from the Library of Congress number to the ISBN 0-8053-0381-2. Q. All right. Thank you, sir. And what else do you have? A. Back when I was studying physics, there was also a document of what we call a study catalog, a soft back unit.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	particular pages in regard to your opinions? A. That is correct. Q. All right. Let me mark that excerpt from the College Physics Sixth Edition as Exhibit 24. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 24 ar is attached to the original transcript.) Q. And what else, do you have, please, sir? MR. GANN: Do you need to mark his notes over there? MR. FROST: I don't know if we've gotten there yet. A. The only other thing I've got is a copy of my working file.	nd
ı	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	under a Benjamin Cummings Publishing Company, Inc. Also, Reading, Massachusetts as well as other locations. It's copyrighted in 1982. Q. Is there a Library of Congress number for it? MR. JOHNSON: ISBN, that's the Library of Congress number. A. They have changed, I think, from the Library of Congress number to the ISBN 0-8053-0381-2. Q. All right. Thank you, sir. And what else do you have? A. Back when I was studying physics, there was also a document of what we call a study catalog, a soft back unit. And it's Schaum's, S-c-h-a-u-m-'-s, Theory	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	particular pages in regard to your opinions? A. That is correct. Q. All right. Let me mark that excerpt from the College Physics Sixth Edition as Exhibit 24. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 24 ar is attached to the original transcript.) Q. And what else, do you have, please, sir? MR. GANN: Do you need to mark his notes over there? MR. FROST: I don't know if we've gotten there yet. A. The only other thing I've got is a copy of my working file. Q. All right. Well, let's go	nd

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

A. The first section of is a copy of the correspondence that I have received from counsel. It is virtually no more than cover letters on the documents that we have just discovered -- or discussed as they sent them to me.

Q. All right. Well, if you'll undo that and just hand each thing to me.

MR. JOHNSON: I've got a set,

too.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

MR. FROST: Oh, okay.

- A. I'll run you off copies. We hoped to do that without tearing my file to pieces.
- Q. And what I've just been handed by your counsel, are these all the correspondences that you've received from plaintiff's counsel?
- A. In letter form, I have gotten three e-mails, if I recall correctly.
- Q. But these would be all the letters?
- A. That is correct.

ANSI stands for the American National
Standards Institute, Z89.1 of 1969, which
is the one that OSHA addressed in the 29

is the one that OSHA addressed in the 29 CFR 1926.100(a).

So that is the standard that OSHA would enforce and I have provided you with a copy of. I knew there was a later edition of it in 1986, and I have also included that in my file folder and providing you with a copy of said document.

Page 72

Page 73

Q. All right. Let me mark the first ANSI standard you discussed, the 1969 version, as Exhibit 26.

(WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 26 and is attached to the original transcript.)

Q. And I'll mark the 1986 version as Exhibit 27.

(WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 27 and is attached to the original transcript.)

Q. Now, as I understand it, you are disagreeing with OSHA that this standard

Page 71

Q. All right. Let me mark those as Exhibit 25, collectively.

(WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 25 and is attached to the original transcript.)

- Q. And then what do you have next, please, sir?
- A. In one of the depos -- well, two of the depositions came with an e-mail cover on it and it's attached to the copy -- as I printed them out on my computer it was attached to it. So there's a copy with that. Here's a copy of my motel reservation for last night. If you'd like a copy of that we could probably get you one.

Q. No, sir. MR. JOHNSON: Are you sure?

A. All right. There's also an e-mail that was included with the Notice, if you'd like to see it. I also obtained copies of two ANSI standards, the two ANSI

standards are virtually identical. The

should be cited because you don't think it should -- that wearing head protection would have done any good; is that right?

4 A. That was not really the reason I 5 don't agree with OSHA. It's the fact that 6 Mr. Cotton had no way of knowing, he had 7 not been noticed, put on notice that there 8 was any overhead work going on outside of the building. As long as he was inside of 9 10 that building he did not have a need for head protection. But this document will 11 12 verify that the drop test and what the capacity of a hard hat would be at the 13 14 forty-pound limit.

- Q. What do you have next, please, sir?
- A. In the 1988 edition of that
 document -- in the 1988 edition of the same
 ANSI Z-89.1, in the Forward it plainly
 states in the second paragraph "It is
 intended that this standard be applied in
 an industrial environment where the primary

23 hazard is from small falling objects

19 (Pages 70 to 73)

15

_		·	
	Page 74		Page 76
1	striking the top of the head. Protective	1	Exhibit 28.
2	caps and hats provide protection for the	2	(WHEREUPON, a document was
3	top of the head against small falling	3	marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 28 and
4	objects striking the top of the shell, and	4	is attached to the original transcript.)
5	against light bumps. They are effective	5	MR. FROST: Do y'all have a
6	against small tools, small pieces of wood,	6	clean copy? Mine is highlighted.
7	bolts and nuts, rivets, sparks from	7	MR. JOHNSON: We've got a bunch
8	overhead work, and similar hazards.	8	of clean ones here. Do y'all want some
9	Protective caps and hats only reduce the	9	clean ones?
10	amount of force from an impact blow and do	10	MS. HAND: Sure.
11	not provide complete head protection from	11	Q. (By Mr. Frost:) And what else
12	severe impact loads."	12	do you have in there, please, sir?
13	Q. All right. Did you say you were	13	A. In my file, I've also got a copy
14	reading from the 1989 version?	14	of the tag and I have actually taken the
15	A. 1986 version.	15	
16	Q. All right. I wanted to make	16	liberty to enlarge the back side of that
17	sure we weren't talking about another one.	17	tag for my easier reading that was attached
18	MR. JOHNSON: '88, sir.	18	to a piece of poly rope that appears to be
19	MS. HAND: '88.	ı	the identical rope that was used on that
20		19	job site by the same manufacturer, the same
21	MR. FROST: Wait a minute. This is	20	skew number, the same everything.
22		21	Q. All right. And who provided
23	MR. THOMASON: It says '88 but it's 86.	22	that rope to you?
23	11.5 00.	23	 A. I purchased pit myself.
		ļ	
	Page 75		Page 77
1	Page 75 MR. FROST: Yeah, I heard	1	Page 77 O. When did you purchase it?
1 2	MR. FROST: Yeah, I heard	1 2	Q. When did you purchase it?
	MR. FROST: Yeah, I heard another year. Okay. So we're not talking	2	Q. When did you purchase it?A. On April the 3rd of 2007.
2	MR. FROST: Yeah, I heard	2 3	Q. When did you purchase it?A. On April the 3rd of 2007.Q. And you're saying that the
2 3	MR. FROST: Yeah, I heard another year. Okay. So we're not talking about a different one, we're talking about 1986?	2 3 4	Q. When did you purchase it?A. On April the 3rd of 2007.Q. And you're saying that the documents I've been handed by your counsel
2 3 4	MR. FROST: Yeah, I heard another year. Okay. So we're not talking about a different one, we're talking about 1986? MR. JOHNSON: That's a 6.	2 3 4 5	 Q. When did you purchase it? A. On April the 3rd of 2007. Q. And you're saying that the documents I've been handed by your counsel are copies of the tag that is on the rope
2 3 4 5	MR. FROST: Yeah, I heard another year. Okay. So we're not talking about a different one, we're talking about 1986? MR. JOHNSON: That's a 6. A. If I said eight, I'll admit to	2 3 4 5 6	Q. When did you purchase it? A. On April the 3rd of 2007. Q. And you're saying that the documents I've been handed by your counsel are copies of the tag that is on the rope that you purchased?
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. FROST: Yeah, I heard another year. Okay. So we're not talking about a different one, we're talking about 1986? MR. JOHNSON: That's a 6. A. If I said eight, I'll admit to my blurred view. My eyes aren't the best	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. When did you purchase it? A. On April the 3rd of 2007. Q. And you're saying that the documents I've been handed by your counsel are copies of the tag that is on the rope that you purchased? A. That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6	MR. FROST: Yeah, I heard another year. Okay. So we're not talking about a different one, we're talking about 1986? MR. JOHNSON: That's a 6. A. If I said eight, I'll admit to my blurred view. My eyes aren't the best in the world anyway. But I think it's a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. When did you purchase it? A. On April the 3rd of 2007. Q. And you're saying that the documents I've been handed by your counsel are copies of the tag that is on the rope that you purchased? A. That's correct. Q. Let me mark that as Exhibit 29.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. FROST: Yeah, I heard another year. Okay. So we're not talking about a different one, we're talking about 1986? MR. JOHNSON: That's a 6. A. If I said eight, I'll admit to my blurred view. My eyes aren't the best in the world anyway. But I think it's a 1986 version of it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. When did you purchase it? A. On April the 3rd of 2007. Q. And you're saying that the documents I've been handed by your counsel are copies of the tag that is on the rope that you purchased? A. That's correct. Q. Let me mark that as Exhibit 29. (WHEREUPON, a document was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. FROST: Yeah, I heard another year. Okay. So we're not talking about a different one, we're talking about 1986? MR. JOHNSON: That's a 6. A. If I said eight, I'll admit to my blurred view. My eyes aren't the best in the world anyway. But I think it's a 1986 version of it. Q. All right. Anything else in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. When did you purchase it? A. On April the 3rd of 2007. Q. And you're saying that the documents I've been handed by your counsel are copies of the tag that is on the rope that you purchased? A. That's correct. Q. Let me mark that as Exhibit 29. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 29 and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. FROST: Yeah, I heard another year. Okay. So we're not talking about a different one, we're talking about 1986? MR. JOHNSON: That's a 6. A. If I said eight, I'll admit to my blurred view. My eyes aren't the best in the world anyway. But I think it's a 1986 version of it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. When did you purchase it? A. On April the 3rd of 2007. Q. And you're saying that the documents I've been handed by your counsel are copies of the tag that is on the rope that you purchased? A. That's correct. Q. Let me mark that as Exhibit 29. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 29 and is attached to the original transcript.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. FROST: Yeah, I heard another year. Okay. So we're not talking about a different one, we're talking about 1986? MR. JOHNSON: That's a 6. A. If I said eight, I'll admit to my blurred view. My eyes aren't the best in the world anyway. But I think it's a 1986 version of it. Q. All right. Anything else in your documents there that you need to show us?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. When did you purchase it? A. On April the 3rd of 2007. Q. And you're saying that the documents I've been handed by your counsel are copies of the tag that is on the rope that you purchased? A. That's correct. Q. Let me mark that as Exhibit 29. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 29 and is attached to the original transcript.) Q. And what else do you have,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. FROST: Yeah, I heard another year. Okay. So we're not talking about a different one, we're talking about 1986? MR. JOHNSON: That's a 6. A. If I said eight, I'll admit to my blurred view. My eyes aren't the best in the world anyway. But I think it's a 1986 version of it. Q. All right. Anything else in your documents there that you need to show us? A. And it plainly states in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. When did you purchase it? A. On April the 3rd of 2007. Q. And you're saying that the documents I've been handed by your counsel are copies of the tag that is on the rope that you purchased? A. That's correct. Q. Let me mark that as Exhibit 29. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 29 and is attached to the original transcript.) Q. And what else do you have, please, sir?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. FROST: Yeah, I heard another year. Okay. So we're not talking about a different one, we're talking about 1986? MR. JOHNSON: That's a 6. A. If I said eight, I'll admit to my blurred view. My eyes aren't the best in the world anyway. But I think it's a 1986 version of it. Q. All right. Anything else in your documents there that you need to show us? A. And it plainly states in the third paragraph "40 foot-pounds in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. When did you purchase it? A. On April the 3rd of 2007. Q. And you're saying that the documents I've been handed by your counsel are copies of the tag that is on the rope that you purchased? A. That's correct. Q. Let me mark that as Exhibit 29. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 29 and is attached to the original transcript.) Q. And what else do you have, please, sir? A. Which I think we've already
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. FROST: Yeah, I heard another year. Okay. So we're not talking about a different one, we're talking about 1986? MR. JOHNSON: That's a 6. A. If I said eight, I'll admit to my blurred view. My eyes aren't the best in the world anyway. But I think it's a 1986 version of it. Q. All right. Anything else in your documents there that you need to show us? A. And it plainly states in the third paragraph "40 foot-pounds in the impact resistance test". So, in essence,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. When did you purchase it? A. On April the 3rd of 2007. Q. And you're saying that the documents I've been handed by your counsel are copies of the tag that is on the rope that you purchased? A. That's correct. Q. Let me mark that as Exhibit 29. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 29 and is attached to the original transcript.) Q. And what else do you have, please, sir? A. Which I think we've already marked, but the excerpts from the OSHA
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. FROST: Yeah, I heard another year. Okay. So we're not talking about a different one, we're talking about 1986? MR. JOHNSON: That's a 6. A. If I said eight, I'll admit to my blurred view. My eyes aren't the best in the world anyway. But I think it's a 1986 version of it. Q. All right. Anything else in your documents there that you need to show us? A. And it plainly states in the third paragraph "40 foot-pounds in the impact resistance test". So, in essence, there's a limit or the amount of protection	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. When did you purchase it? A. On April the 3rd of 2007. Q. And you're saying that the documents I've been handed by your counsel are copies of the tag that is on the rope that you purchased? A. That's correct. Q. Let me mark that as Exhibit 29. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 29 and is attached to the original transcript.) Q. And what else do you have, please, sir? A. Which I think we've already marked, but the excerpts from the OSHA Public Law 91-596. There's only two pages
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. FROST: Yeah, I heard another year. Okay. So we're not talking about a different one, we're talking about 1986? MR. JOHNSON: That's a 6. A. If I said eight, I'll admit to my blurred view. My eyes aren't the best in the world anyway. But I think it's a 1986 version of it. Q. All right. Anything else in your documents there that you need to show us? A. And it plainly states in the third paragraph "40 foot-pounds in the impact resistance test". So, in essence, there's a limit or the amount of protection a hard hat can, in fact, provide and the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. When did you purchase it? A. On April the 3rd of 2007. Q. And you're saying that the documents I've been handed by your counsel are copies of the tag that is on the rope that you purchased? A. That's correct. Q. Let me mark that as Exhibit 29. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 29 and is attached to the original transcript.) Q. And what else do you have, please, sir? A. Which I think we've already marked, but the excerpts from the OSHA Public Law 91-596. There's only two pages of it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. FROST: Yeah, I heard another year. Okay. So we're not talking about a different one, we're talking about 1986? MR. JOHNSON: That's a 6. A. If I said eight, I'll admit to my blurred view. My eyes aren't the best in the world anyway. But I think it's a 1986 version of it. Q. All right. Anything else in your documents there that you need to show us? A. And it plainly states in the third paragraph "40 foot-pounds in the impact resistance test". So, in essence, there's a limit or the amount of protection a hard hat can, in fact, provide and the intent of that standard. Of course, in my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. When did you purchase it? A. On April the 3rd of 2007. Q. And you're saying that the documents I've been handed by your counsel are copies of the tag that is on the rope that you purchased? A. That's correct. Q. Let me mark that as Exhibit 29. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 29 and is attached to the original transcript.) Q. And what else do you have, please, sir? A. Which I think we've already marked, but the excerpts from the OSHA Public Law 91-596. There's only two pages of it. MR. JOHNSON: I believe that was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. FROST: Yeah, I heard another year. Okay. So we're not talking about a different one, we're talking about 1986? MR. JOHNSON: That's a 6. A. If I said eight, I'll admit to my blurred view. My eyes aren't the best in the world anyway. But I think it's a 1986 version of it. Q. All right. Anything else in your documents there that you need to show us? A. And it plainly states in the third paragraph "40 foot-pounds in the impact resistance test". So, in essence, there's a limit or the amount of protection a hard hat can, in fact, provide and the intent of that standard. Of course, in my case file I've got a copy of my expert	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. When did you purchase it? A. On April the 3rd of 2007. Q. And you're saying that the documents I've been handed by your counsel are copies of the tag that is on the rope that you purchased? A. That's correct. Q. Let me mark that as Exhibit 29. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 29 and is attached to the original transcript.) Q. And what else do you have, please, sir? A. Which I think we've already marked, but the excerpts from the OSHA Public Law 91-596. There's only two pages of it. MR. JOHNSON: I believe that was 22.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. FROST: Yeah, I heard another year. Okay. So we're not talking about a different one, we're talking about 1986? MR. JOHNSON: That's a 6. A. If I said eight, I'll admit to my blurred view. My eyes aren't the best in the world anyway. But I think it's a 1986 version of it. Q. All right. Anything else in your documents there that you need to show us? A. And it plainly states in the third paragraph "40 foot-pounds in the impact resistance test". So, in essence, there's a limit or the amount of protection a hard hat can, in fact, provide and the intent of that standard. Of course, in my case file I've got a copy of my expert witness report.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. When did you purchase it? A. On April the 3rd of 2007. Q. And you're saying that the documents I've been handed by your counsel are copies of the tag that is on the rope that you purchased? A. That's correct. Q. Let me mark that as Exhibit 29. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 29 and is attached to the original transcript.) Q. And what else do you have, please, sir? A. Which I think we've already marked, but the excerpts from the OSHA Public Law 91-596. There's only two pages of it. MR. JOHNSON: I believe that was 22. Q. (By Mr. Frost:) That would be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. FROST: Yeah, I heard another year. Okay. So we're not talking about a different one, we're talking about 1986? MR. JOHNSON: That's a 6. A. If I said eight, I'll admit to my blurred view. My eyes aren't the best in the world anyway. But I think it's a 1986 version of it. Q. All right. Anything else in your documents there that you need to show us? A. And it plainly states in the third paragraph "40 foot-pounds in the impact resistance test". So, in essence, there's a limit or the amount of protection a hard hat can, in fact, provide and the intent of that standard. Of course, in my case file I've got a copy of my expert witness report. Q. Is that this document, sir?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. When did you purchase it? A. On April the 3rd of 2007. Q. And you're saying that the documents I've been handed by your counsel are copies of the tag that is on the rope that you purchased? A. That's correct. Q. Let me mark that as Exhibit 29. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 29 and is attached to the original transcript.) Q. And what else do you have, please, sir? A. Which I think we've already marked, but the excerpts from the OSHA Public Law 91-596. There's only two pages of it. MR. JOHNSON: I believe that was 22. Q. (By Mr. Frost:) That would be included in that? Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. FROST: Yeah, I heard another year. Okay. So we're not talking about a different one, we're talking about 1986? MR. JOHNSON: That's a 6. A. If I said eight, I'll admit to my blurred view. My eyes aren't the best in the world anyway. But I think it's a 1986 version of it. Q. All right. Anything else in your documents there that you need to show us? A. And it plainly states in the third paragraph "40 foot-pounds in the impact resistance test". So, in essence, there's a limit or the amount of protection a hard hat can, in fact, provide and the intent of that standard. Of course, in my case file I've got a copy of my expert witness report.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. When did you purchase it? A. On April the 3rd of 2007. Q. And you're saying that the documents I've been handed by your counsel are copies of the tag that is on the rope that you purchased? A. That's correct. Q. Let me mark that as Exhibit 29. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 29 and is attached to the original transcript.) Q. And what else do you have, please, sir? A. Which I think we've already marked, but the excerpts from the OSHA Public Law 91-596. There's only two pages of it. MR. JOHNSON: I believe that was 22. Q. (By Mr. Frost:) That would be

1			
1	Page 78		Page 8
1	the way, this is on the web page. This is	1	that's what it would be.
2	where I got my copy, it's on the web site.	2	A copy of what I refer to as
3	The www.osha.gov, and this is entitled the	3	index sheets. As I read depositions, I
4	Multi Employer Citation Policy, CPL2-0.124,	4	will make notes as to what's on that page.
5	dated 12-10 of 1999. It was in effect on	5	I have no idea what's important and what is
6	the day of this mishap, and it is a later	6	not. But as I read those depositions, I
7	version of the preceding directive that I	7	try to make a note of what would be
8	had used in years when I was employed with	8	expected to find on that page. And I did
)	OSHA and it talks about the different types	9	that for each of the depositions with the
10	of employers that would be on a multi	10	exception of two, the two that was handed
11	employer work site.	11	to me yesterday afternoon. And I have not
12	Q. And I'm looking at the same	12	had time to make notes.
13	thing you're looking at. Those are	13	
14	included in Exhibit 22 as well; is that	ĺ	Q. Which two were those?
15		14	A. That would be Mr. Camp and
16	right? A. That's correct.	15	MR. JOHNSON: Ross. Mr. Ross is
1		16	the ones I gave you yesterday.
17	Q. All right. What else do you	17	A. Mr. Ross, is it Daniel Ross?
18	have, please, sir?	18	MR. JOHNSON: It's Nathan Ross.
19	A. A copy of the OSHA standards	19	A. Nathan D. Ross.
20	from 29 CFR 1926.	20	Q. All right. Let me mark
21	Q. And those are also included in	21	collectively as Exhibit 30 your what did
22	Exhibit 22; is that right?	22	you call these, please, sir?
23	A. That is correct.	23	A. Index sheets.
1			
	Page 79		Page 8
1	Q. And what else do you have,	1	Q. Indexes of the depositions?
2	Q. And what else do you have, please, sir?	2	Q. Indexes of the depositions?A. Correct.
2 3	Q. And what else do you have, please, sir? A. A copy of the Alabama code	2 3	Q. Indexes of the depositions?A. Correct.(WHEREUPON, a document was
2 3 4	Q. And what else do you have, please, sir? A. A copy of the Alabama code 25-1-1, titled "Duties of employers, etc.,	2 3 4	Q. Indexes of the depositions? A. Correct. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 30 and
2 3 4 5	Q. And what else do you have, please, sir? A. A copy of the Alabama code 25-1-1, titled "Duties of employers, etc., with respect to provision of safe	2 3 4 5	Q. Indexes of the depositions? A. Correct. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 30 and is attached to the original transcript.)
2 3 4 5 6	Q. And what else do you have, please, sir? A. A copy of the Alabama code 25-1-1, titled "Duties of employers, etc., with respect to provision of safe employment."	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Indexes of the depositions? A. Correct. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 30 and is attached to the original transcript.) A. And I put no importance of one
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. And what else do you have, please, sir? A. A copy of the Alabama code 25-1-1, titled "Duties of employers, etc., with respect to provision of safe employment." Q. That's also included at the end	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Indexes of the depositions? A. Correct. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 30 and is attached to the original transcript.) A. And I put no importance of one item over the other because I don't know
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. And what else do you have, please, sir? A. A copy of the Alabama code 25-1-1, titled "Duties of employers, etc., with respect to provision of safe employment." Q. That's also included at the end of Exhibit 22; is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Indexes of the depositions? A. Correct. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 30 and is attached to the original transcript.) A. And I put no importance of one item over the other because I don't know what's in there as I'm writing them down.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And what else do you have, please, sir? A. A copy of the Alabama code 25-1-1, titled "Duties of employers, etc., with respect to provision of safe employment." Q. That's also included at the end of Exhibit 22; is that right? A. That is correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Indexes of the depositions? A. Correct. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 30 and is attached to the original transcript.) A. And I put no importance of one item over the other because I don't know what's in there as I'm writing them down. Q. Sure. And what else do you have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. And what else do you have, please, sir? A. A copy of the Alabama code 25-1-1, titled "Duties of employers, etc., with respect to provision of safe employment." Q. That's also included at the end of Exhibit 22; is that right? A. That is correct. Q. All right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Indexes of the depositions? A. Correct. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 30 and is attached to the original transcript.) A. And I put no importance of one item over the other because I don't know what's in there as I'm writing them down. Q. Sure. And what else do you have have, please, sir?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. And what else do you have, please, sir? A. A copy of the Alabama code 25-1-1, titled "Duties of employers, etc., with respect to provision of safe employment." Q. That's also included at the end of Exhibit 22; is that right? A. That is correct. Q. All right. A. So that's an Alabama law. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Indexes of the depositions? A. Correct. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 30 and is attached to the original transcript.) A. And I put no importance of one item over the other because I don't know what's in there as I'm writing them down. Q. Sure. And what else do you have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. And what else do you have, please, sir? A. A copy of the Alabama code 25-1-1, titled "Duties of employers, etc., with respect to provision of safe employment." Q. That's also included at the end of Exhibit 22; is that right? A. That is correct. Q. All right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Indexes of the depositions? A. Correct. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 30 and is attached to the original transcript.) A. And I put no importance of one item over the other because I don't know what's in there as I'm writing them down. Q. Sure. And what else do you have have, please, sir?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. And what else do you have, please, sir? A. A copy of the Alabama code 25-1-1, titled "Duties of employers, etc., with respect to provision of safe employment." Q. That's also included at the end of Exhibit 22; is that right? A. That is correct. Q. All right. A. So that's an Alabama law. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Indexes of the depositions? A. Correct. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 30 and is attached to the original transcript.) A. And I put no importance of one item over the other because I don't know what's in there as I'm writing them down. Q. Sure. And what else do you have have, please, sir? A. A copy of my time activity diary
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. And what else do you have, please, sir? A. A copy of the Alabama code 25-1-1, titled "Duties of employers, etc., with respect to provision of safe employment." Q. That's also included at the end of Exhibit 22; is that right? A. That is correct. Q. All right. A. So that's an Alabama law. I said something earlier about a Georgia law,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Indexes of the depositions? A. Correct. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 30 and is attached to the original transcript.) A. And I put no importance of one item over the other because I don't know what's in there as I'm writing them down. Q. Sure. And what else do you have have, please, sir? A. A copy of my time activity diary from this case up until yesterday, which I think I have also included a copy of that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And what else do you have, please, sir? A. A copy of the Alabama code 25-1-1, titled "Duties of employers, etc., with respect to provision of safe employment." Q. That's also included at the end of Exhibit 22; is that right? A. That is correct. Q. All right. A. So that's an Alabama law. I said something earlier about a Georgia law, and if I look at the Georgia law it would be under an OCGA, Georgia Code, 34-2-10,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Indexes of the depositions? A. Correct. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 30 and is attached to the original transcript.) A. And I put no importance of one item over the other because I don't know what's in there as I'm writing them down. Q. Sure. And what else do you have have, please, sir? A. A copy of my time activity diary from this case up until yesterday, which I think I have also included a copy of that as handout material that we will get in a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. And what else do you have, please, sir? A. A copy of the Alabama code 25-1-1, titled "Duties of employers, etc., with respect to provision of safe employment." Q. That's also included at the end of Exhibit 22; is that right? A. That is correct. Q. All right. A. So that's an Alabama law. I said something earlier about a Georgia law, and if I look at the Georgia law it would be under an OCGA, Georgia Code, 34-2-10, and it will be the exact same language,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Indexes of the depositions? A. Correct. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 30 and is attached to the original transcript.) A. And I put no importance of one item over the other because I don't know what's in there as I'm writing them down. Q. Sure. And what else do you have have, please, sir? A. A copy of my time activity diary from this case up until yesterday, which I think I have also included a copy of that as handout material that we will get in a minute. It keeps a log of the hours that I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And what else do you have, please, sir? A. A copy of the Alabama code 25-1-1, titled "Duties of employers, etc., with respect to provision of safe employment." Q. That's also included at the end of Exhibit 22; is that right? A. That is correct. Q. All right. A. So that's an Alabama law. I said something earlier about a Georgia law, and if I look at the Georgia law it would be under an OCGA, Georgia Code, 34-2-10, and it will be the exact same language, including all punctuation. But it will	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Indexes of the depositions? A. Correct. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 30 and is attached to the original transcript.) A. And I put no importance of one item over the other because I don't know what's in there as I'm writing them down. Q. Sure. And what else do you have have, please, sir? A. A copy of my time activity diary from this case up until yesterday, which I think I have also included a copy of that as handout material that we will get in a minute. It keeps a log of the hours that I have put on this case and what dates I did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. And what else do you have, please, sir? A. A copy of the Alabama code 25-1-1, titled "Duties of employers, etc., with respect to provision of safe employment." Q. That's also included at the end of Exhibit 22; is that right? A. That is correct. Q. All right. A. So that's an Alabama law. I said something earlier about a Georgia law, and if I look at the Georgia law it would be under an OCGA, Georgia Code, 34-2-10, and it will be the exact same language,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Indexes of the depositions? A. Correct. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 30 and is attached to the original transcript.) A. And I put no importance of one item over the other because I don't know what's in there as I'm writing them down. Q. Sure. And what else do you have have, please, sir? A. A copy of my time activity diary from this case up until yesterday, which I think I have also included a copy of that as handout material that we will get in a minute. It keeps a log of the hours that I have put on this case and what dates I did it; a copy of a Fed Ex bill where I had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And what else do you have, please, sir? A. A copy of the Alabama code 25-1-1, titled "Duties of employers, etc., with respect to provision of safe employment." Q. That's also included at the end of Exhibit 22; is that right? A. That is correct. Q. All right. A. So that's an Alabama law. I said something earlier about a Georgia law, and if I look at the Georgia law it would be under an OCGA, Georgia Code, 34-2-10, and it will be the exact same language, including all punctuation. But it will have a year of date of two years earlier than this.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Indexes of the depositions? A. Correct. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 30 and is attached to the original transcript.) A. And I put no importance of one item over the other because I don't know what's in there as I'm writing them down. Q. Sure. And what else do you have have, please, sir? A. A copy of my time activity diary from this case up until yesterday, which I think I have also included a copy of that as handout material that we will get in a minute. It keeps a log of the hours that I have put on this case and what dates I did it; a copy of a Fed Ex bill where I had sent a copy of my report in; a copy of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. And what else do you have, please, sir? A. A copy of the Alabama code 25-1-1, titled "Duties of employers, etc., with respect to provision of safe employment." Q. That's also included at the end of Exhibit 22; is that right? A. That is correct. Q. All right. A. So that's an Alabama law. I said something earlier about a Georgia law, and if I look at the Georgia law it would be under an OCGA, Georgia Code, 34-2-10, and it will be the exact same language, including all punctuation. But it will have a year of date of two years earlier than this. Q. All right. What else do you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Indexes of the depositions? A. Correct. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 30 and is attached to the original transcript.) A. And I put no importance of one item over the other because I don't know what's in there as I'm writing them down. Q. Sure. And what else do you have have, please, sir? A. A copy of my time activity diary from this case up until yesterday, which I think I have also included a copy of that as handout material that we will get in a minute. It keeps a log of the hours that I have put on this case and what dates I did it; a copy of a Fed Ex bill where I had sent a copy of my report in; a copy of the sales slip, a receipt from the Home Depot
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And what else do you have, please, sir? A. A copy of the Alabama code 25-1-1, titled "Duties of employers, etc., with respect to provision of safe employment." Q. That's also included at the end of Exhibit 22; is that right? A. That is correct. Q. All right. A. So that's an Alabama law. I said something earlier about a Georgia law, and if I look at the Georgia law it would be under an OCGA, Georgia Code, 34-2-10, and it will be the exact same language, including all punctuation. But it will have a year of date of two years earlier than this. Q. All right. What else do you have, please, sir?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Indexes of the depositions? A. Correct. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 30 and is attached to the original transcript.) A. And I put no importance of one item over the other because I don't know what's in there as I'm writing them down. Q. Sure. And what else do you have have, please, sir? A. A copy of my time activity diary from this case up until yesterday, which I think I have also included a copy of that as handout material that we will get in a minute. It keeps a log of the hours that I have put on this case and what dates I did it; a copy of a Fed Ex bill where I had sent a copy of my report in; a copy of the sales slip, a receipt from the Home Depot in Florence, South Carolina where I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And what else do you have, please, sir? A. A copy of the Alabama code 25-1-1, titled "Duties of employers, etc., with respect to provision of safe employment." Q. That's also included at the end of Exhibit 22; is that right? A. That is correct. Q. All right. A. So that's an Alabama law. I said something earlier about a Georgia law, and if I look at the Georgia law it would be under an OCGA, Georgia Code, 34-2-10, and it will be the exact same language, including all punctuation. But it will have a year of date of two years earlier than this. Q. All right. What else do you have, please, sir? A. And a copy of the Georgia code	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Indexes of the depositions? A. Correct. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 30 and is attached to the original transcript.) A. And I put no importance of one item over the other because I don't know what's in there as I'm writing them down. Q. Sure. And what else do you have have, please, sir? A. A copy of my time activity diary from this case up until yesterday, which I think I have also included a copy of that as handout material that we will get in a minute. It keeps a log of the hours that I have put on this case and what dates I did it; a copy of a Fed Ex bill where I had sent a copy of my report in; a copy of the sales slip, a receipt from the Home Depot in Florence, South Carolina where I purchased that rope; and a copy of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And what else do you have, please, sir? A. A copy of the Alabama code 25-1-1, titled "Duties of employers, etc., with respect to provision of safe employment." Q. That's also included at the end of Exhibit 22; is that right? A. That is correct. Q. All right. A. So that's an Alabama law. I said something earlier about a Georgia law, and if I look at the Georgia law it would be under an OCGA, Georgia Code, 34-2-10, and it will be the exact same language, including all punctuation. But it will have a year of date of two years earlier than this. Q. All right. What else do you have, please, sir?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Indexes of the depositions? A. Correct. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 30 and is attached to the original transcript.) A. And I put no importance of one item over the other because I don't know what's in there as I'm writing them down. Q. Sure. And what else do you have have, please, sir? A. A copy of my time activity diary from this case up until yesterday, which I think I have also included a copy of that as handout material that we will get in a minute. It keeps a log of the hours that I have put on this case and what dates I did it; a copy of a Fed Ex bill where I had sent a copy of my report in; a copy of the sales slip, a receipt from the Home Depot in Florence, South Carolina where I

	Page 82			Page 84
1	supply house for such documents.	1	case file to date, that is all that has	Î
2	Q. All right. Let me mark those	2	been attached.	
3	documents. I'm going to mark your case	3	Q. Can I just look at that file	á i
4	file activity diary as Defendant's Exhibit	4	itself just for a moment?	
5	31.	5	A. It hasn't been attached yet.	
6	(WHEREUPON, a document was	6	(Off-the-record discussion.)	
7	marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 31 and	7	MR. JOHNSON: Mitch, there are	
8	is attached to the original transcript.)	8	some additional things, I think, that are	
9	Q. And then I'm going to mark your	9	not attached. I think it's like physically	
10	invoice for the purchase of the rope as	10	attached to his file. You've got you're	
11	Defendant's Exhibit 32.	11	looking at his depo indexes, but there are	
	(WHEREUPON, a document was	12	underneath what you're looking at.	
12	marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 32 and	13	MR. FROST: Yeah, I was just	
13		14	going to ask him one thing about this real	
14	is attached to the original transcript.)	15	quick.	
15	MR. JOHNSON: You're including	16	MR. JOHNSON: Sure.	
16	in that 31 these three pages, this, the			
17	invoice for the ANSI stuff.	17	Q. (By Mr. Frost:) I'm looking at	
18	MR. FROST: No, I didn't.	18	Exhibit 30, your deposition indexes.	
19	MR. JOHNSON: You've got them	19	A. Yes, sir.	
20	separate. I'm sorry. Okay. Just this	20	Q. And it appears to me there are	Ì
21	right now?	21	some pages at the end that don't appear to	
22	MR. FROST: That's 31.	22	be deposition indexes, that appear to be	
23	MR. JOHNSON: Okay.	23	some other documents you may have prepa	red.
	Page 83			Page 85
1	MR. FROST: The Home Depot	1	What would those be?	Page 85
1 2	-	2	A. This is it the ALT Second	Page 85
	MR. FROST: The Home Depot	I -	A. This is it the ALT Second Response for Request for Production. As I	Page 85
2	MR. FROST: The Home Depot receipt is 32. Do you see any reason to	2 3 4	A. This is it the ALT Second Response for Request for Production. As I looked through that packet, I made notes,	Page 85
2 3	MR. FROST: The Home Depot receipt is 32. Do you see any reason to mark these?	2	A. This is it the ALT Second Response for Request for Production. As I	Page 85
2 3 4	MR. FROST: The Home Depot receipt is 32. Do you see any reason to mark these? MR. GANN: Just go ahead and	2 3 4	A. This is it the ALT Second Response for Request for Production. As I looked through that packet, I made notes,	Page 85
2 3 4 5	MR. FROST: The Home Depot receipt is 32. Do you see any reason to mark these? MR. GANN: Just go ahead and mark them. Q. (By Mr. Frost:) I'll mark your	2 3 4 5	A. This is it the ALT Second Response for Request for Production. As I looked through that packet, I made notes, an index, so to speak, of what was in that	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6	MR. FROST: The Home Depot receipt is 32. Do you see any reason to mark these? MR. GANN: Just go ahead and mark them. Q. (By Mr. Frost:) I'll mark your invoice and your Fed Ex statement	2 3 4 5 6	A. This is it the ALT Second Response for Request for Production. As I looked through that packet, I made notes, an index, so to speak, of what was in that packet.	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. FROST: The Home Depot receipt is 32. Do you see any reason to mark these? MR. GANN: Just go ahead and mark them. Q. (By Mr. Frost:) I'll mark your invoice and your Fed Ex statement collectively as 33.	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. This is it the ALT Second Response for Request for Production. As I looked through that packet, I made notes, an index, so to speak, of what was in that packet. Q. So these additional pages at the end of that exhibit are indexes, just not	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. FROST: The Home Depot receipt is 32. Do you see any reason to mark these? MR. GANN: Just go ahead and mark them. Q. (By Mr. Frost:) I'll mark your invoice and your Fed Ex statement	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. This is it the ALT Second Response for Request for Production. As I looked through that packet, I made notes, an index, so to speak, of what was in that packet. Q. So these additional pages at the	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. FROST: The Home Depot receipt is 32. Do you see any reason to mark these? MR. GANN: Just go ahead and mark them. Q. (By Mr. Frost:) I'll mark your invoice and your Fed Ex statement collectively as 33. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 33 and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. This is it the ALT Second Response for Request for Production. As I looked through that packet, I made notes, an index, so to speak, of what was in that packet. Q. So these additional pages at the end of that exhibit are indexes, just not deposition indexes? A. That's correct.	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. FROST: The Home Depot receipt is 32. Do you see any reason to mark these? MR. GANN: Just go ahead and mark them. Q. (By Mr. Frost:) I'll mark your invoice and your Fed Ex statement collectively as 33. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 33 and is attached to the original transcript.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. This is it the ALT Second Response for Request for Production. As I looked through that packet, I made notes, an index, so to speak, of what was in that packet. Q. So these additional pages at the end of that exhibit are indexes, just not deposition indexes? A. That's correct. Q. Okay.	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. FROST: The Home Depot receipt is 32. Do you see any reason to mark these? MR. GANN: Just go ahead and mark them. Q. (By Mr. Frost:) I'll mark your invoice and your Fed Ex statement collectively as 33. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 33 and is attached to the original transcript.) Q. Anything else you have with you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. This is it the ALT Second Response for Request for Production. As I looked through that packet, I made notes, an index, so to speak, of what was in that packet. Q. So these additional pages at the end of that exhibit are indexes, just not deposition indexes? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. A. Same thing as ALT's Response to	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. FROST: The Home Depot receipt is 32. Do you see any reason to mark these? MR. GANN: Just go ahead and mark them. Q. (By Mr. Frost:) I'll mark your invoice and your Fed Ex statement collectively as 33. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 33 and is attached to the original transcript.) Q. Anything else you have with you today, sir?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. This is it the ALT Second Response for Request for Production. As I looked through that packet, I made notes, an index, so to speak, of what was in that packet. Q. So these additional pages at the end of that exhibit are indexes, just not deposition indexes? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. A. Same thing as ALT's Response to Request for Production. Another one is	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. FROST: The Home Depot receipt is 32. Do you see any reason to mark these? MR. GANN: Just go ahead and mark them. Q. (By Mr. Frost:) I'll mark your invoice and your Fed Ex statement collectively as 33. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 33 and is attached to the original transcript.) Q. Anything else you have with you today, sir? MR. JOHNSON: We've already got	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. This is it the ALT Second Response for Request for Production. As I looked through that packet, I made notes, an index, so to speak, of what was in that packet. Q. So these additional pages at the end of that exhibit are indexes, just not deposition indexes? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. A. Same thing as ALT's Response to Request for Production. Another one is ALT's Answers to Interrogatories and	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. FROST: The Home Depot receipt is 32. Do you see any reason to mark these? MR. GANN: Just go ahead and mark them. Q. (By Mr. Frost:) I'll mark your invoice and your Fed Ex statement collectively as 33. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 33 and is attached to the original transcript.) Q. Anything else you have with you today, sir? MR. JOHNSON: We've already got a 33.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. This is it the ALT Second Response for Request for Production. As I looked through that packet, I made notes, an index, so to speak, of what was in that packet. Q. So these additional pages at the end of that exhibit are indexes, just not deposition indexes? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. A. Same thing as ALT's Response to Request for Production. Another one is ALT's Answers to Interrogatories and WesTower Answers to Interrogatory Index	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. FROST: The Home Depot receipt is 32. Do you see any reason to mark these? MR. GANN: Just go ahead and mark them. Q. (By Mr. Frost:) I'll mark your invoice and your Fed Ex statement collectively as 33. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 33 and is attached to the original transcript.) Q. Anything else you have with you today, sir? MR. JOHNSON: We've already got a 33. MR. FROST: Two pieces of paper,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. This is it the ALT Second Response for Request for Production. As I looked through that packet, I made notes, an index, so to speak, of what was in that packet. Q. So these additional pages at the end of that exhibit are indexes, just not deposition indexes? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. A. Same thing as ALT's Response to Request for Production. Another one is ALT's Answers to Interrogatories and WesTower Answers to Interrogatory Index sheets of the packet that were provided.	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. FROST: The Home Depot receipt is 32. Do you see any reason to mark these? MR. GANN: Just go ahead and mark them. Q. (By Mr. Frost:) I'll mark your invoice and your Fed Ex statement collectively as 33. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 33 and is attached to the original transcript.) Q. Anything else you have with you today, sir? MR. JOHNSON: We've already got a 33. MR. FROST: Two pieces of paper, an invoice purchase and the ANSI standards	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. This is it the ALT Second Response for Request for Production. As I looked through that packet, I made notes, an index, so to speak, of what was in that packet. Q. So these additional pages at the end of that exhibit are indexes, just not deposition indexes? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. A. Same thing as ALT's Response to Request for Production. Another one is ALT's Answers to Interrogatories and WesTower Answers to Interrogatory Index sheets of the packet that were provided. Q. Okay. And those are also	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. FROST: The Home Depot receipt is 32. Do you see any reason to mark these? MR. GANN: Just go ahead and mark them. Q. (By Mr. Frost:) I'll mark your invoice and your Fed Ex statement collectively as 33. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 33 and is attached to the original transcript.) Q. Anything else you have with you today, sir? MR. JOHNSON: We've already got a 33. MR. FROST: Two pieces of paper, an invoice purchase and the ANSI standards and his Fed Ex statement.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. This is it the ALT Second Response for Request for Production. As I looked through that packet, I made notes, an index, so to speak, of what was in that packet. Q. So these additional pages at the end of that exhibit are indexes, just not deposition indexes? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. A. Same thing as ALT's Response to Request for Production. Another one is ALT's Answers to Interrogatories and WesTower Answers to Interrogatory Index sheets of the packet that were provided. Q. Okay. And those are also included on Exhibit 30?	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. FROST: The Home Depot receipt is 32. Do you see any reason to mark these? MR. GANN: Just go ahead and mark them. Q. (By Mr. Frost:) I'll mark your invoice and your Fed Ex statement collectively as 33. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 33 and is attached to the original transcript.) Q. Anything else you have with you today, sir? MR. JOHNSON: We've already got a 33. MR. FROST: Two pieces of paper, an invoice purchase and the ANSI standards and his Fed Ex statement. MR. JOHNSON: Did you mark this?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. This is it the ALT Second Response for Request for Production. As I looked through that packet, I made notes, an index, so to speak, of what was in that packet. Q. So these additional pages at the end of that exhibit are indexes, just not deposition indexes? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. A. Same thing as ALT's Response to Request for Production. Another one is ALT's Answers to Interrogatories and WesTower Answers to Interrogatory Index sheets of the packet that were provided. Q. Okay. And those are also included on Exhibit 30? A. That's correct.	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. FROST: The Home Depot receipt is 32. Do you see any reason to mark these? MR. GANN: Just go ahead and mark them. Q. (By Mr. Frost:) I'll mark your invoice and your Fed Ex statement collectively as 33. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 33 and is attached to the original transcript.) Q. Anything else you have with you today, sir? MR. JOHNSON: We've already got a 33. MR. FROST: Two pieces of paper, an invoice purchase and the ANSI standards and his Fed Ex statement. MR. JOHNSON: Did you mark this? MR. FROST: That's 32.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. This is it the ALT Second Response for Request for Production. As I looked through that packet, I made notes, an index, so to speak, of what was in that packet. Q. So these additional pages at the end of that exhibit are indexes, just not deposition indexes? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. A. Same thing as ALT's Response to Request for Production. Another one is ALT's Answers to Interrogatories and WesTower Answers to Interrogatory Index sheets of the packet that were provided. Q. Okay. And those are also included on Exhibit 30? A. That's correct. MR. FROST: And what were you	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. FROST: The Home Depot receipt is 32. Do you see any reason to mark these? MR. GANN: Just go ahead and mark them. Q. (By Mr. Frost:) I'll mark your invoice and your Fed Ex statement collectively as 33. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 33 and is attached to the original transcript.) Q. Anything else you have with you today, sir? MR. JOHNSON: We've already got a 33. MR. FROST: Two pieces of paper, an invoice purchase and the ANSI standards and his Fed Ex statement. MR. JOHNSON: Did you mark this? MR. FROST: That's 32. MR. JOHNSON: Oh, I'm sorry.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. This is it the ALT Second Response for Request for Production. As I looked through that packet, I made notes, an index, so to speak, of what was in that packet. Q. So these additional pages at the end of that exhibit are indexes, just not deposition indexes? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. A. Same thing as ALT's Response to Request for Production. Another one is ALT's Answers to Interrogatories and WesTower Answers to Interrogatory Index sheets of the packet that were provided. Q. Okay. And those are also included on Exhibit 30? A. That's correct. MR. FROST: And what were you pointing to?	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. FROST: The Home Depot receipt is 32. Do you see any reason to mark these? MR. GANN: Just go ahead and mark them. Q. (By Mr. Frost:) I'll mark your invoice and your Fed Ex statement collectively as 33. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 33 and is attached to the original transcript.) Q. Anything else you have with you today, sir? MR. JOHNSON: We've already got a 33. MR. FROST: Two pieces of paper, an invoice purchase and the ANSI standards and his Fed Ex statement. MR. JOHNSON: Did you mark this? MR. FROST: That's 32. MR. JOHNSON: Oh, I'm sorry. Gotcha.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. This is it the ALT Second Response for Request for Production. As I looked through that packet, I made notes, an index, so to speak, of what was in that packet. Q. So these additional pages at the end of that exhibit are indexes, just not deposition indexes? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. A. Same thing as ALT's Response to Request for Production. Another one is ALT's Answers to Interrogatories and WesTower Answers to Interrogatory Index sheets of the packet that were provided. Q. Okay. And those are also included on Exhibit 30? A. That's correct. MR. FROST: And what were you pointing to? MR. JOHNSON: Yeah, I was going	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. FROST: The Home Depot receipt is 32. Do you see any reason to mark these? MR. GANN: Just go ahead and mark them. Q. (By Mr. Frost:) I'll mark your invoice and your Fed Ex statement collectively as 33. (WHEREUPON, a document was marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 33 and is attached to the original transcript.) Q. Anything else you have with you today, sir? MR. JOHNSON: We've already got a 33. MR. FROST: Two pieces of paper, an invoice purchase and the ANSI standards and his Fed Ex statement. MR. JOHNSON: Did you mark this? MR. FROST: That's 32. MR. JOHNSON: Oh, I'm sorry.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. This is it the ALT Second Response for Request for Production. As I looked through that packet, I made notes, an index, so to speak, of what was in that packet. Q. So these additional pages at the end of that exhibit are indexes, just not deposition indexes? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. A. Same thing as ALT's Response to Request for Production. Another one is ALT's Answers to Interrogatories and WesTower Answers to Interrogatory Index sheets of the packet that were provided. Q. Okay. And those are also included on Exhibit 30? A. That's correct. MR. FROST: And what were you pointing to?	Page 85

1	Page 86 sheets.	1	Page 88 opinions today?
2	THE WITNESS: That's loose	2	A. Unless I'm overlooking
3	sheets that is not attached.	3	something. Oh, I've got some calculations
4	MR. FROST: We have this	4	that I've crunched some numbers on.
5	already.	5	Q. All right. And these are with
6	MR. JOHNSON: In your right	6	regard to your speed of the antenna
7	hand, though, I think that's an excerpt	7	opinions?
8	from one of the textbooks the two of you	8	A. That's correct.
9	talked about a moment ago.	9	Q. Okay. Let me mark this as
10	MR. FROST: Right. And we have	10	Defendant's Exhibit 35.
11	not marked this yet, I don't think.	11	(WHEREUPON, a document was
12	MR. JOHNSON: Right.	12	marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 35 and
13	MR. FROST: Let me mark	13	is attached to the original transcript.)
14	MR. THOMASON: Mitch, we have a	14	Q. Have you also referred us to or
15	copy.	15	shown me anything you've been provided by
16	Q. (By Mr. Frost:) I'm marking	16	anybody with regard to this case?
17	this excerpt. It appears what book is	17	A. As far as I know, you've seen it
18	this from, this excerpt, Exhibit 34?	18	all. I may be overlooking something in all
19	(WHEREUPON, a document was	19	this mass of documents, but I think you've
20	marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 34 and	20	seen it all.
21	is attached to the original transcript.)	21	Q. All right. Other than your
22	MR. JOHNSON: What page is that,	22	calculations and your review of the physics
23	50?	23	books with regard to the hard hat
	Page 87		Page 89
1	THE WITNESS: 50.	1	Page 89 protective equipment issue, have you done
2	THE WITNESS: 50. MR. JOHNSON: Yeah, acceleration	2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
2 3	THE WITNESS: 50. MR. JOHNSON: Yeah, acceleration distance and time. Yeah, it's the same	_	protective equipment issue, have you done
2 3 4	THE WITNESS: 50. MR. JOHNSON: Yeah, acceleration distance and time. Yeah, it's the same book. Does the next picture have the	2 3 4	protective equipment issue, have you done any other investigation or research or performed any other calculations in any way in this case?
2 3 4 5	THE WITNESS: 50. MR. JOHNSON: Yeah, acceleration distance and time. Yeah, it's the same book. Does the next picture have the leaning tower of Pisa and an airplane?	2 3 4 5	protective equipment issue, have you done any other investigation or research or performed any other calculations in any way in this case? A. Not at this point, I haven't.
2 3 4 5 6	THE WITNESS: 50. MR. JOHNSON: Yeah, acceleration distance and time. Yeah, it's the same book. Does the next picture have the leaning tower of Pisa and an airplane? A. This came from the Modern	2 3 4 5 6	protective equipment issue, have you done any other investigation or research or performed any other calculations in any way in this case? A. Not at this point, I haven't. MR. JOHNSON: Well, what
2 3 4 5 6 7	THE WITNESS: 50. MR. JOHNSON: Yeah, acceleration distance and time. Yeah, it's the same book. Does the next picture have the leaning tower of Pisa and an airplane? A. This came from the Modern Technical Physics by Beiser of the 1966	2 3 4 5 6 7	protective equipment issue, have you done any other investigation or research or performed any other calculations in any way in this case? A. Not at this point, I haven't. MR. JOHNSON: Well, what about did you go to the site?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: 50. MR. JOHNSON: Yeah, acceleration distance and time. Yeah, it's the same book. Does the next picture have the leaning tower of Pisa and an airplane? A. This came from the Modern Technical Physics by Beiser of the 1966 publication date, or copyright date.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	protective equipment issue, have you done any other investigation or research or performed any other calculations in any way in this case? A. Not at this point, I haven't. MR. JOHNSON: Well, what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: 50. MR. JOHNSON: Yeah, acceleration distance and time. Yeah, it's the same book. Does the next picture have the leaning tower of Pisa and an airplane? A. This came from the Modern Technical Physics by Beiser of the 1966 publication date, or copyright date. Q. And you already gave us the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	protective equipment issue, have you done any other investigation or research or performed any other calculations in any way in this case? A. Not at this point, I haven't. MR. JOHNSON: Well, what about did you go to the site? THE WITNESS: Oh, yeah, I went by the site.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: 50. MR. JOHNSON: Yeah, acceleration distance and time. Yeah, it's the same book. Does the next picture have the leaning tower of Pisa and an airplane? A. This came from the Modern Technical Physics by Beiser of the 1966 publication date, or copyright date. Q. And you already gave us the information about that book earlier, right,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	protective equipment issue, have you done any other investigation or research or performed any other calculations in any way in this case? A. Not at this point, I haven't. MR. JOHNSON: Well, what about did you go to the site? THE WITNESS: Oh, yeah, I went by the site. MR. JOHNSON: I think that's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE WITNESS: 50. MR. JOHNSON: Yeah, acceleration distance and time. Yeah, it's the same book. Does the next picture have the leaning tower of Pisa and an airplane? A. This came from the Modern Technical Physics by Beiser of the 1966 publication date, or copyright date. Q. And you already gave us the information about that book earlier, right, sir?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	protective equipment issue, have you done any other investigation or research or performed any other calculations in any way in this case? A. Not at this point, I haven't. MR. JOHNSON: Well, what about did you go to the site? THE WITNESS: Oh, yeah, I went by the site. MR. JOHNSON: I think that's what he's asking you, too.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE WITNESS: 50. MR. JOHNSON: Yeah, acceleration distance and time. Yeah, it's the same book. Does the next picture have the leaning tower of Pisa and an airplane? A. This came from the Modern Technical Physics by Beiser of the 1966 publication date, or copyright date. Q. And you already gave us the information about that book earlier, right, sir? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	protective equipment issue, have you done any other investigation or research or performed any other calculations in any way in this case? A. Not at this point, I haven't. MR. JOHNSON: Well, what about did you go to the site? THE WITNESS: Oh, yeah, I went by the site. MR. JOHNSON: I think that's what he's asking you, too. A. I went by that site yesterday
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: 50. MR. JOHNSON: Yeah, acceleration distance and time. Yeah, it's the same book. Does the next picture have the leaning tower of Pisa and an airplane? A. This came from the Modern Technical Physics by Beiser of the 1966 publication date, or copyright date. Q. And you already gave us the information about that book earlier, right, sir?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	protective equipment issue, have you done any other investigation or research or performed any other calculations in any way in this case? A. Not at this point, I haven't. MR. JOHNSON: Well, what about did you go to the site? THE WITNESS: Oh, yeah, I went by the site. MR. JOHNSON: I think that's what he's asking you, too.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: 50. MR. JOHNSON: Yeah, acceleration distance and time. Yeah, it's the same book. Does the next picture have the leaning tower of Pisa and an airplane? A. This came from the Modern Technical Physics by Beiser of the 1966 publication date, or copyright date. Q. And you already gave us the information about that book earlier, right, sir? A. Correct. MR. FROST: All right. We've been going for an hour and a half. Can we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	protective equipment issue, have you done any other investigation or research or performed any other calculations in any way in this case? A. Not at this point, I haven't. MR. JOHNSON: Well, what about did you go to the site? THE WITNESS: Oh, yeah, I went by the site. MR. JOHNSON: I think that's what he's asking you, too. A. I went by that site yesterday and observed from outside the fence, I did not go inside the fence, even though there
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE WITNESS: 50. MR. JOHNSON: Yeah, acceleration distance and time. Yeah, it's the same book. Does the next picture have the leaning tower of Pisa and an airplane? A. This came from the Modern Technical Physics by Beiser of the 1966 publication date, or copyright date. Q. And you already gave us the information about that book earlier, right, sir? A. Correct. MR. FROST: All right. We've been going for an hour and a half. Can we have a little break for a few minutes?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	protective equipment issue, have you done any other investigation or research or performed any other calculations in any way in this case? A. Not at this point, I haven't. MR. JOHNSON: Well, what about did you go to the site? THE WITNESS: Oh, yeah, I went by the site. MR. JOHNSON: I think that's what he's asking you, too. A. I went by that site yesterday and observed from outside the fence, I did not go inside the fence, even though there was a truck backed parked or backed up
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: 50. MR. JOHNSON: Yeah, acceleration distance and time. Yeah, it's the same book. Does the next picture have the leaning tower of Pisa and an airplane? A. This came from the Modern Technical Physics by Beiser of the 1966 publication date, or copyright date. Q. And you already gave us the information about that book earlier, right, sir? A. Correct. MR. FROST: All right. We've been going for an hour and a half. Can we have a little break for a few minutes? MR. JOHNSON: Yeah, certainly.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	protective equipment issue, have you done any other investigation or research or performed any other calculations in any way in this case? A. Not at this point, I haven't. MR. JOHNSON: Well, what about did you go to the site? THE WITNESS: Oh, yeah, I went by the site. MR. JOHNSON: I think that's what he's asking you, too. A. I went by that site yesterday and observed from outside the fence, I did not go inside the fence, even though there was a truck backed parked or backed up in that fence way or gateway and there were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: 50. MR. JOHNSON: Yeah, acceleration distance and time. Yeah, it's the same book. Does the next picture have the leaning tower of Pisa and an airplane? A. This came from the Modern Technical Physics by Beiser of the 1966 publication date, or copyright date. Q. And you already gave us the information about that book earlier, right, sir? A. Correct. MR. FROST: All right. We've been going for an hour and a half. Can we have a little break for a few minutes? MR. JOHNSON: Yeah, certainly. 10:37 a.m.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	protective equipment issue, have you done any other investigation or research or performed any other calculations in any way in this case? A. Not at this point, I haven't. MR. JOHNSON: Well, what about did you go to the site? THE WITNESS: Oh, yeah, I went by the site. MR. JOHNSON: I think that's what he's asking you, too. A. I went by that site yesterday and observed from outside the fence, I did not go inside the fence, even though there was a truck backed parked or backed up in that fence way or gateway and there were some people working inside that building.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: 50. MR. JOHNSON: Yeah, acceleration distance and time. Yeah, it's the same book. Does the next picture have the leaning tower of Pisa and an airplane? A. This came from the Modern Technical Physics by Beiser of the 1966 publication date, or copyright date. Q. And you already gave us the information about that book earlier, right, sir? A. Correct. MR. FROST: All right. We've been going for an hour and a half. Can we have a little break for a few minutes? MR. JOHNSON: Yeah, certainly. 10:37 a.m. (Short recess)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	protective equipment issue, have you done any other investigation or research or performed any other calculations in any way in this case? A. Not at this point, I haven't. MR. JOHNSON: Well, what about did you go to the site? THE WITNESS: Oh, yeah, I went by the site. MR. JOHNSON: I think that's what he's asking you, too. A. I went by that site yesterday and observed from outside the fence, I did not go inside the fence, even though there was a truck backed parked or backed up in that fence way or gateway and there were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE WITNESS: 50. MR. JOHNSON: Yeah, acceleration distance and time. Yeah, it's the same book. Does the next picture have the leaning tower of Pisa and an airplane? A. This came from the Modern Technical Physics by Beiser of the 1966 publication date, or copyright date. Q. And you already gave us the information about that book earlier, right, sir? A. Correct. MR. FROST: All right. We've been going for an hour and a half. Can we have a little break for a few minutes? MR. JOHNSON: Yeah, certainly. 10:37 a.m. (Short recess) 10:53 a.m.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	protective equipment issue, have you done any other investigation or research or performed any other calculations in any way in this case? A. Not at this point, I haven't. MR. JOHNSON: Well, what about did you go to the site? THE WITNESS: Oh, yeah, I went by the site. MR. JOHNSON: I think that's what he's asking you, too. A. I went by that site yesterday and observed from outside the fence, I did not go inside the fence, even though there was a truck backed parked or backed up in that fence way or gateway and there were some people working inside that building.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE WITNESS: 50. MR. JOHNSON: Yeah, acceleration distance and time. Yeah, it's the same book. Does the next picture have the leaning tower of Pisa and an airplane? A. This came from the Modern Technical Physics by Beiser of the 1966 publication date, or copyright date. Q. And you already gave us the information about that book earlier, right, sir? A. Correct. MR. FROST: All right. We've been going for an hour and a half. Can we have a little break for a few minutes? MR. JOHNSON: Yeah, certainly. 10:37 a.m. (Short recess)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	protective equipment issue, have you done any other investigation or research or performed any other calculations in any way in this case? A. Not at this point, I haven't. MR. JOHNSON: Well, what about did you go to the site? THE WITNESS: Oh, yeah, I went by the site. MR. JOHNSON: I think that's what he's asking you, too. A. I went by that site yesterday and observed from outside the fence, I did not go inside the fence, even though there was a truck backed parked or backed up in that fence way or gateway and there were some people working inside that building. But I did not actually set foot inside that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: 50. MR. JOHNSON: Yeah, acceleration distance and time. Yeah, it's the same book. Does the next picture have the leaning tower of Pisa and an airplane? A. This came from the Modern Technical Physics by Beiser of the 1966 publication date, or copyright date. Q. And you already gave us the information about that book earlier, right, sir? A. Correct. MR. FROST: All right. We've been going for an hour and a half. Can we have a little break for a few minutes? MR. JOHNSON: Yeah, certainly. 10:37 a.m. (Short recess) 10:53 a.m. Q. (By Mr. Frost:) All right. Mr. Turner, have you showed us everything that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	protective equipment issue, have you done any other investigation or research or performed any other calculations in any way in this case? A. Not at this point, I haven't. MR. JOHNSON: Well, what about did you go to the site? THE WITNESS: Oh, yeah, I went by the site. MR. JOHNSON: I think that's what he's asking you, too. A. I went by that site yesterday and observed from outside the fence, I did not go inside the fence, even though there was a truck backed parked or backed up in that fence way or gateway and there were some people working inside that building. But I did not actually set foot inside that fenced compound.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: 50. MR. JOHNSON: Yeah, acceleration distance and time. Yeah, it's the same book. Does the next picture have the leaning tower of Pisa and an airplane? A. This came from the Modern Technical Physics by Beiser of the 1966 publication date, or copyright date. Q. And you already gave us the information about that book earlier, right, sir? A. Correct. MR. FROST: All right. We've been going for an hour and a half. Can we have a little break for a few minutes? MR. JOHNSON: Yeah, certainly. 10:37 a.m. (Short recess) 10:53 a.m. Q. (By Mr. Frost:) All right. Mr. Turner, have you showed us everything that you have either reviewed or looked at or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	protective equipment issue, have you done any other investigation or research or performed any other calculations in any way in this case? A. Not at this point, I haven't. MR. JOHNSON: Well, what about did you go to the site? THE WITNESS: Oh, yeah, I went by the site. MR. JOHNSON: I think that's what he's asking you, too. A. I went by that site yesterday and observed from outside the fence, I did not go inside the fence, even though there was a truck backed parked or backed up in that fence way or gateway and there were some people working inside that building. But I did not actually set foot inside that fenced compound. Q. So was that the first time you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: 50. MR. JOHNSON: Yeah, acceleration distance and time. Yeah, it's the same book. Does the next picture have the leaning tower of Pisa and an airplane? A. This came from the Modern Technical Physics by Beiser of the 1966 publication date, or copyright date. Q. And you already gave us the information about that book earlier, right, sir? A. Correct. MR. FROST: All right. We've been going for an hour and a half. Can we have a little break for a few minutes? MR. JOHNSON: Yeah, certainly. 10:37 a.m. (Short recess) 10:53 a.m. Q. (By Mr. Frost:) All right. Mr. Turner, have you showed us everything that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	protective equipment issue, have you done any other investigation or research or performed any other calculations in any way in this case? A. Not at this point, I haven't. MR. JOHNSON: Well, what about did you go to the site? THE WITNESS: Oh, yeah, I went by the site. MR. JOHNSON: I think that's what he's asking you, too. A. I went by that site yesterday and observed from outside the fence, I did not go inside the fence, even though there was a truck backed parked or backed up in that fence way or gateway and there were some people working inside that building. But I did not actually set foot inside that fenced compound. Q. So was that the first time you had been to the site?

				1
	Page 90			Page 92
1	to the site was August 22nd	1	 A. Just so they won't appear 	
2	A. 22nd, that's correct.	2	nowhere else.	
3	Q 2007?	3	 Q. Did your wife type up Exhibit 	
4	A. That's correct.	4	28?	
5	Q. Okay. Did your visit to the	5	 A. That's correct. And if you saw 	
6	site change your opinions in any way?	6	my notes, you'd understand why I have her	
7	A. It only enhanced my opinions.	7	type it up and then I destroy them. The	
8	MR. JOHNSON: Are these all the	8	same thing with the index sheets.	
9	exhibits, depo exhibits here?	9	Sometimes I can't even read them myself.	
10	MR. FROST: I think so.	10	How she does, I don't know.	İ
11	MR. GANN: Let me ask you. Page	11	Q. Did you consult with anyone else	ļ
12	1 of Exhibit 35 appears to be calculations.	12	in arriving at any of the opinions you	
13	Page 2 has a note at the top talking about	13	intend to offer?	
14	no notice of overhead work and things of	14	A. No, sir.	
	that nature. Those do not appear to be	15	Q. When were you first contacted	
15	• •	16	about being an expert in this case?	
16	calculations.	17	A. At some time prior to March the	
17	THE WITNESS: Those are not	18	17th of 2007, by telephone.	
18	calculations other than the fact how do you	19	Q. All right. I'm looking at	
19	calculate the fall zone. So you would take	20	Defendant's Exhibit 31, which is entitled	
20	the radius of the fall zone would be half	21	your case file activity diary. And that,	
21	the height, so if you've got a 400-foot			
22	tower it would extend 200 feet. In those	22	as I understand from your earlier comments	'
23	notes, I don't recall how I came up with	23	that's where you note all the time that you	
	Page 91			Page 93
4	those notes. It just happened to be on the	1	spend on the file; is that right?	Tuge 55
1	,	2	A. That's correct.	
2	piece of paper that I was jotting down some	3	Q. But you don't have any notations	
3	calculations on.	4	before March 17, 2007; is that right?	
4	Q. Do you have any other pieces of	1 7	Deloie Malei 17, 2007, is and name.	
5				
	paper where you've jotted down any notes	5	A. That is correct.	
6	other than what is Exhibit 35?	5 6	A. That is correct.Q. But since you were receiving and	
7	other than what is Exhibit 35? A. No, sir.	5 6 7	A. That is correct. Q. But since you were receiving and looking at materials on that day, you	
7 8	other than what is Exhibit 35? A. No, sir. Q. Did you have any drafts of your	5 6 7 8	A. That is correct. Q. But since you were receiving and looking at materials on that day, you obviously had been contacted prior to that	
7 8 9	other than what is Exhibit 35? A. No, sir. Q. Did you have any drafts of your opinions before Exhibit 28 was produced?	5 6 7 8 9	A. That is correct. Q. But since you were receiving and looking at materials on that day, you obviously had been contacted prior to that day; is that right?	
7 8 9 10	other than what is Exhibit 35? A. No, sir. Q. Did you have any drafts of your opinions before Exhibit 28 was produced? A. I hand write it. Of course, a	5 6 7 8 9	A. That is correct. Q. But since you were receiving and looking at materials on that day, you obviously had been contacted prior to that day; is that right? A. That's correct.	
7 8 9 10 11	other than what is Exhibit 35? A. No, sir. Q. Did you have any drafts of your opinions before Exhibit 28 was produced? A. I hand write it. Of course, a lot of it is nothing more than boilerplate	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. That is correct. Q. But since you were receiving and looking at materials on that day, you obviously had been contacted prior to that day; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. But you just don't know when	
7 8 9 10 11 12	other than what is Exhibit 35? A. No, sir. Q. Did you have any drafts of your opinions before Exhibit 28 was produced? A. I hand write it. Of course, a lot of it is nothing more than boilerplate that I have used over the numbers of years.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. That is correct. Q. But since you were receiving and looking at materials on that day, you obviously had been contacted prior to that day; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. But you just don't know when that date was?	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. No, sir. Q. Did you have any drafts of your opinions before Exhibit 28 was produced? A. I hand write it. Of course, a lot of it is nothing more than boilerplate that I have used over the numbers of years. Sometimes I will take an existing one,	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. That is correct. Q. But since you were receiving and looking at materials on that day, you obviously had been contacted prior to that day; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. But you just don't know when that date was? A. That's correct.	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. No, sir. Q. Did you have any drafts of your opinions before Exhibit 28 was produced? A. I hand write it. Of course, a lot of it is nothing more than boilerplate that I have used over the numbers of years. Sometimes I will take an existing one, photocopy it and scratch through the style	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. That is correct. Q. But since you were receiving and looking at materials on that day, you obviously had been contacted prior to that day; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. But you just don't know when that date was? A. That's correct. Q. Do you know who contacted you?	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. No, sir. Q. Did you have any drafts of your opinions before Exhibit 28 was produced? A. I hand write it. Of course, a lot of it is nothing more than boilerplate that I have used over the numbers of years. Sometimes I will take an existing one, photocopy it and scratch through the style of that one and mark through it and then my	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. That is correct. Q. But since you were receiving and looking at materials on that day, you obviously had been contacted prior to that day; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. But you just don't know when that date was? A. That's correct. Q. Do you know who contacted you? A. Mr. Eddie Johnson.	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No, sir. Q. Did you have any drafts of your opinions before Exhibit 28 was produced? A. I hand write it. Of course, a lot of it is nothing more than boilerplate that I have used over the numbers of years. Sometimes I will take an existing one, photocopy it and scratch through the style of that one and mark through it and then my wife types it up for me.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. That is correct. Q. But since you were receiving and looking at materials on that day, you obviously had been contacted prior to that day; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. But you just don't know when that date was? A. That's correct. Q. Do you know who contacted you? A. Mr. Eddie Johnson. Q. Do you know what depositions and	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No, sir. Q. Did you have any drafts of your opinions before Exhibit 28 was produced? A. I hand write it. Of course, a lot of it is nothing more than boilerplate that I have used over the numbers of years. Sometimes I will take an existing one, photocopy it and scratch through the style of that one and mark through it and then my wife types it up for me. Q. Do you know where your	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. That is correct. Q. But since you were receiving and looking at materials on that day, you obviously had been contacted prior to that day; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. But you just don't know when that date was? A. That's correct. Q. Do you know who contacted you? A. Mr. Eddie Johnson. Q. Do you know what depositions and materials you reviewed on March 17, 2007?	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No, sir. Q. Did you have any drafts of your opinions before Exhibit 28 was produced? A. I hand write it. Of course, a lot of it is nothing more than boilerplate that I have used over the numbers of years. Sometimes I will take an existing one, photocopy it and scratch through the style of that one and mark through it and then my wife types it up for me. Q. Do you know where your handwritten notes would be?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. That is correct. Q. But since you were receiving and looking at materials on that day, you obviously had been contacted prior to that day; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. But you just don't know when that date was? A. That's correct. Q. Do you know who contacted you? A. Mr. Eddie Johnson. Q. Do you know what depositions and materials you reviewed on March 17, 2007? A. The only way I would know that	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No, sir. Q. Did you have any drafts of your opinions before Exhibit 28 was produced? A. I hand write it. Of course, a lot of it is nothing more than boilerplate that I have used over the numbers of years. Sometimes I will take an existing one, photocopy it and scratch through the style of that one and mark through it and then my wife types it up for me. Q. Do you know where your handwritten notes would be? A. After she gets through typing it	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. That is correct. Q. But since you were receiving and looking at materials on that day, you obviously had been contacted prior to that day; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. But you just don't know when that date was? A. That's correct. Q. Do you know who contacted you? A. Mr. Eddie Johnson. Q. Do you know what depositions and materials you reviewed on March 17, 2007? A. The only way I would know that would be going back and looking at the	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No, sir. Q. Did you have any drafts of your opinions before Exhibit 28 was produced? A. I hand write it. Of course, a lot of it is nothing more than boilerplate that I have used over the numbers of years. Sometimes I will take an existing one, photocopy it and scratch through the style of that one and mark through it and then my wife types it up for me. Q. Do you know where your handwritten notes would be? A. After she gets through typing it up, I will actually burn them, literally	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. That is correct. Q. But since you were receiving and looking at materials on that day, you obviously had been contacted prior to that day; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. But you just don't know when that date was? A. That's correct. Q. Do you know who contacted you? A. Mr. Eddie Johnson. Q. Do you know what depositions and materials you reviewed on March 17, 2007? A. The only way I would know that would be going back and looking at the cover letters and what materials he had	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. No, sir. Q. Did you have any drafts of your opinions before Exhibit 28 was produced? A. I hand write it. Of course, a lot of it is nothing more than boilerplate that I have used over the numbers of years. Sometimes I will take an existing one, photocopy it and scratch through the style of that one and mark through it and then my wife types it up for me. Q. Do you know where your handwritten notes would be? A. After she gets through typing it	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. That is correct. Q. But since you were receiving and looking at materials on that day, you obviously had been contacted prior to that day; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. But you just don't know when that date was? A. That's correct. Q. Do you know who contacted you? A. Mr. Eddie Johnson. Q. Do you know what depositions and materials you reviewed on March 17, 2007? A. The only way I would know that would be going back and looking at the cover letters and what materials he had sent me on that day, prior to that day.	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. No, sir. Q. Did you have any drafts of your opinions before Exhibit 28 was produced? A. I hand write it. Of course, a lot of it is nothing more than boilerplate that I have used over the numbers of years. Sometimes I will take an existing one, photocopy it and scratch through the style of that one and mark through it and then my wife types it up for me. Q. Do you know where your handwritten notes would be? A. After she gets through typing it up, I will actually burn them, literally	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. That is correct. Q. But since you were receiving and looking at materials on that day, you obviously had been contacted prior to that day; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. But you just don't know when that date was? A. That's correct. Q. Do you know who contacted you? A. Mr. Eddie Johnson. Q. Do you know what depositions and materials you reviewed on March 17, 2007? A. The only way I would know that would be going back and looking at the cover letters and what materials he had sent me on that day, prior to that day. MR. JOHNSON: 25.	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No, sir. Q. Did you have any drafts of your opinions before Exhibit 28 was produced? A. I hand write it. Of course, a lot of it is nothing more than boilerplate that I have used over the numbers of years. Sometimes I will take an existing one, photocopy it and scratch through the style of that one and mark through it and then my wife types it up for me. Q. Do you know where your handwritten notes would be? A. After she gets through typing it up, I will actually burn them, literally put a match to it and burn them in a 55-	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. That is correct. Q. But since you were receiving and looking at materials on that day, you obviously had been contacted prior to that day; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. But you just don't know when that date was? A. That's correct. Q. Do you know who contacted you? A. Mr. Eddie Johnson. Q. Do you know what depositions and materials you reviewed on March 17, 2007? A. The only way I would know that would be going back and looking at the cover letters and what materials he had sent me on that day, prior to that day.	

		-		
		Page 94		Page 96
1	Within Exhibit 25, there appears to be a		1	conclusions and opinions until after you
2	letter dated March 13, 2007.		2	received additional depositions on June 3,
3	A. Yes, sir.		3	2007?
4	 Q. Is that the correspondence that 		4	MR. JOHNSON: Object to the
5	you're talking about?		5	form.
6	A. In fact, there were two letters		6	A. That is correct.
7	on that date.		7	Q. And the depositions, what did
8	Q. Yeah. Okay. They're separated		8	you receive then? I see a June 1, 2007
9	by several other pages. Is it this letter		9	letter in Exhibit 25 and it says you were
10	that you're talking about, the March 13,		10	provided Jeff Silva, Adam Waterman and Josh
11	2007 letter?		11	Cook. Is that your understanding?
12	A. That's correct. And all it does		12	A. That is correct.
13	it says "Enclosed for your review are		13	Q. Okay. So after reviewing those
14	copies of the following items." And those		14	depositions, you then were able to make
15	are the items that I have been reviewing.		15	your opinions; is that right?
16	Q. Do you have a second page to		16	A. I think I can agree with that
17	that letter?		17	statement, yes.
18	A. No, sir.		18	Q. All right. Because as we know,
19	Q. Okay. There's not a second page		19	as you pointed out to me on Exhibit 28,
20	on this one.		20	which is your initial opinions, you
21	MR. JOHNSON: Oh, on the copy.		21	assigned those on June 4, 2007?
22	We'll make one at a break.		22	A. That is correct. But I did not
23	Q. It's not a problem. We can fix		23	receive the exhibits until after I had
2.5	Q. 163 libe a problem. We can fix			
		Page 95		Page 97
1	that later.	5	1	written the report.
2	A. I didn't do that intentionally.		2	Q. All right. Now, Exhibit 32
3	Q. Okay. So the March 17, 2007		3	indicates that you purchased the exemplar
4	entry relates to the fact that you read all		4	rope that you have with you today on April
5	of the information and documents provided		5	3, 2007; is that right?
6	to you on that March 13 letter; is that		6	A. That's correct.
7	right?		7	Q. How did you know on that date
_	,		l á	what kind of rope to purchase?
8	A. That is correct. O. After reading all that		9	A. By looking at the photographs.
9			10	Q. All right. So you had been
10	information, did you formulate the opinions		11	provided photographs by that time?
11	that you're offering today?		12	A. Yes, sir.
12	A. At that time, I had not		13	·
13	formulated any opinions as such. I was			Q. When were you able to confirm that the exemplar rope you purchased was
14	just reviewing material to try to prepare		14	• • • •
15	myself to make the formulation of opinions.		15	identical, as you said, to the rope used in
16	Q. When was it that you did		16	the accident?
17	determine the opinions or your initial		17	A. To this date, I have not.
18	opinions that you're offering today?		18	Q. You've not been able to do that
19	A. That would have been after I		19	yet?
20	read the depositions on June the 3rd of		20	A. I've never seen the actual rope,
21	2007 and all in between, as I wrote the		21	nor the antenna.
4			22	Q. Well, having not ever seen the
22	report on June the 4th of 2007.		l l	
•	Q. So you did not come to your		23	actual rope, how are you able to come to

	toll-free (87	7) 32	0-1050	
	Page 98		Page	100
1	the conclusion that the rope used at the	1	looking for, Mitch? Can I help you?	
2	time of the accident was not appropriate?	2	MR. FROST: Here it is.	
3	A. It appears to me that it is the	3	Q. (By Mr. Frost:) As I	
4	same type rope, it's the same manufacturer,	4	understand, your first opinion is that ALT	
5	same skew number, same everything. And I	5	and/or its employees created a hazardous	
6	would be rather amused and amazed if it's	6	condition at the job site; is that right?	
		7	A. That is correct.	
7	not the same rope.	8		
8	Q. Okay. If you could, please,	9	-	
9	sir, with regard to ALT, who is the company		they create?	
10	that I represent, could you tell me what	10	A. The fact that they were working	
11	opinions you are offering against ALT in	11	above the heads of others on that job site	
12	this case?	12	and especially when they were using	
13	A. That they were an employer who	13	materials such as the subject rope that	
14	had created a hazardous condition by	14	have been — put the employer on notice	
15	climbing that tower, and using a rope that	15	with the warning label on the tag at the	
16	was not approved for lifting purposes to	16	time of purchase that it was not to be used	
17	hoist the antenna or lower antennas off of	17	for that purpose.	
18	that job site, creating the hazardous	18	Q. All right. So the basis of that	
19	condition.	19	opinion is two-fold then, that they were	
20	Q. Any other opinions directed to	20	working overhead of others and they were	
21	ALT?	21	using materials that you say they had been	
22	 A. That they had failed to warn the 	22	warned they should not use; is that right?	
23	employees of another contractor, which was	23	A. Absolutely.	
	Page 99		Page	101
1	BetaCom, that was working on that same	1	Q. What have you reviewed or	
2	compound within the fall radius of that	2	considered that supports that first	
3	tower.	3	opinion?	
4	Q. Any other opinions directed to	4	A. That they were working aloft.	
5	ALT?	5	Is that what you're asking?	
6	A. I would go so far as to say that	6	Q. I assume you've reviewed	
7	they, in this rope that they had purchased,	7	depositions; is that right?	
8	knowing that the warnings was on that tag	8	A. That's correct.	
9	saying not to be used for lifting purposes,	9	Q. Okay. In the depositions you've	
10	they violated a principal any prudent,	10	reviewed, have you reviewed any depositions	
11	diligent employer would have not used that	11	that told you that the BetaCom employees	
12	rope for lifting purposes. So they did not	12	working inside the building knew that the	
		13	ALT employees were working overhead?	
13	respond or act in the same capacity as a	14	A. No, sir.	
14	prudent, diligent employer.	15	•	
15	Q. Any other opinions you intend to	l .	Q. Did you review Jason Cook's	
16	offer against ALT in this case?	16	deposition?	
17	A. Not that I can think of at the	17	A. I did.	
18	moment. There may be further discovery yet	18	Q. Did you note in that deposition	
19	to be provided to do otherwise, but at the	19	that Mr. Cook, who was a BetaCom employee,	
20	moment I don't recall anything else.	20	knew they were working overhead?	
21	Q. Why don't we try to take each	21	MR. DEAN: Object to the form.	
22	one of those one at a time.	22	A. I don't recall that.	
9 2	MU NITUUIS! What are VAII	. / 4	II I OF THE CHOW VALLEATING OVERFACE	

23

Q. Let me show you some excerpts

23

MR. NORRIS: What are you

	Page 102	!	Page 104
1	from Mr. Cook's deposition. And I'll show	1	Documents.
2	you particularly page 14 and ask you if you	2	MR. JOHNSON: Do you want to
3	remember seeing where he was asked "At the	3	look at the exhibit, Mr. Turner, that he's
4	time you arrived on the day of the	4	referring to?
5	accident, did you see any signs or warnings	5	THE WITNESS: Please.
6	that said overhead work was being performed	6	Q. (By Mr. Frost:) I believe it
7	on the site?" And his answer, "When I	7	may be referenced in the May 1, 2007 letter
8	arrived, I seen people climbing the tower	8	you received in regard to Defendant's
9	so common sense I knew they were working	9	Exhibit 25.
10	overhead." Did you read that testimony,	10	A. That is correct, and it would be
11	please, sir?	11	a day or so after the May 1st.
12	A. I did.	12	Q. But in any event, before you
13	Q. Does that change your earlier	13	came to your conclusions and opinions,
14	testimony that, in fact, there was a	14	right, sir?
15	BetaCom employee there who knew that the	15	A. That is correct.
16	ALT employees were working overhead prior	16	Q. All right. If you would, look
17	to the accident?	17	with me at Defendant's Exhibit 20 and 1'll
18	MR. JOHNSON: Object to the	18	ask if you remember reviewing the BetaCom
19	form.	19	investigation report?
20	MR. DEAN: Object to the form.	20	A. I remember reading it, yes, sir.
21	A. I will agree with his statement	21	Q. All right. Would you look with
22	in his deposition when he said that, that	22	me on page two of that document, on number
23	he would have known.	23	9C. Could you read that paragraph, number
			To receive year received and paragraphy received
	Page 103		Page 105
1	Q. All right. Are you aware of	1	9C?
2	whether any other BetaCom employees, who	2	A. I have read it, yes, sir.
3	were at the site that day, knew that the	3	Q. All right. Can you read it for
4	ALT employees were working overhead before	4	the record, please, sir?
5	the accident?	5	A. "At eleven thirty a.m. BetaCom
6	MR. JOHNSON: Object to the	6	Employees, Jason Cook and Eric Davis,
7	form.	7	arrived at the site. They had come to meet
8	A. No, sir.	8	up with Wheeler and Cotton to go to lunch.
9	Q. Can you tell me, please, sir,	9	Both noticed the tower crew on the tower
10	when you received, for your review,	10	but made no reference of it to Wheeler and
11	Defendant's Exhibit 20, which is Defendant	11	Cotton when they went inside."
12	Cingular Wireless' Response to Plaintiff's	12	Q. All right. Are you aware, then,
13	Request for Production of Documents?	13	sir, that both Mr. Jason Cook and Mr. Eric
14	A. When I reviewed it, is that the	14	Davis, who were BetaCom employees at the
15	question?	15	site the day of the accident, knew that the
16	Q. When you received it for review,	16	ALT employees were working overhead that
17	yes, sir.	17	day?
18	A. And this is what, again?	18	MR. JOHNSON: Object to the
19	MR. JOHNSON: Cingular.	19	form.
20	Q. (By Mr. Frost:) It's	20	MR. DEAN: Object to the form.
21	Defendant's Exhibit 20, and it's entitled	21	A. I do not know that other than
22	Defendant Cingular Wireless' Responses to	22	what you just showed me in Mr. Cook's
155	Distriction Description Francisco Incopulisco tu	22	mac you just showed the in this Cook's

deposition.

23

Plaintiff's Request for Production of

1	Page 106
2	Q. Well, do you have any reason to dispute the investigation report prepared
3	by BetaCom that states they did see the
4	tower crew on the tower?
5	A. No, sir.
6	Q. All right. Do you have any
7	reason to dispute Jason Cook's testimony in
8	which he says that he knew they were
9	working overhead on the tower that day
10	prior to the accident?
11	•
12	MR. DEAN: Object to the form.
13	MR. JOHNSON: Object to the form.
14	
15	A. No, sir.
16	Q. Does the fact that these two
17	documents have been brought to your
	attention, both Mr. Cook's testimony and
18	the BetaCom investigation report, change
19	your opinion in any way that the BetaCom
20	employees did not know that ALT was working
21	overhead on the day prior to the accident?
22	MR. JOHNSON: Object to the
23	form.

Page 108 investigation states that, and Mr. Cook's 1 2 deposition states that, but I have seen 3 nothing nowhere that Mr. Davis knew. 4 O. Other than the BetaCom 5 investigation report? 6 A. That's correct. 7 Q. So would it be fair to say that prior to the accident, on that day, two of 8 9 the four BetaCom employees who were on the work site did know that, as far as the 10 information provided to you, did know that 11 12 ALT employees were working overhead? 13 MR. DEAN: Object to the form. 14 MR. JOHNSON: Object to the 15 form, asked and answered. A. I thought I'd answered that. 16 Q. What was your answer? I'm sorry, sir.

17 18 19 MR. JOHNSON: Object to the 20 form. 21 MR. DEAN: Object to the form. 22 MR. JOHNSON: Asked and 23

Page 107

A. From this document, those two employees may have known. But I have no evidence that the rest of them inside the building knew anything about it. Q. Yes, sir, but does it change

your opinion that the BetaCom employees did not know that ALT was working overhead on the day prior to the accident? MR. JOHNSON: Object to the

9 10 form.

> A. No, sir. It may affect those two employees, but not the other employees.

> Q. So you would admit to me now that you understood that Jason Cook and the other employee, Mr. Eric Davis, did know. as far as you can tell from the documents provided to you, did know that ALT was working overhead prior to the accident? MR. DEAN: Object to the form.

MR. JOHNSON: Object to the

21 form.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

22

23

A. This report that you have gotten in front of me from BetaCom and their

A. That Mr. Cook, in his deposition, admits that he saw it

apparently. But I've seen nothing in Mr.

Davis' other than the BetaCom investigation

report.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

answered.

Q. All right. As an employee of BetaCom, when Mr. Cook, Jason Cook, is aware that there are ALT employees working overhead, is he under any obligation or duty to inform his co-employees of that fact, in your opinion?

A. I would think he would, yes.

Q. Do you know of any --

A. But here again, I don't know whether he was in a supervisory capacity.

Q. Okay. Are you aware of any evidence or testimony that indicates that he did inform the other BetaCom employees of the fact that the ALT employees were working overhead?

A. I've seen no evidence to that effect that I can recall.

Q. All right. Let me refer you to

Page 109

	Page 110		Page 112
1	Mr. Cook's testimony again, please, sir, on	1	within deposition Exhibit 30 your index of
2	page 20, line 15. If you'll look at that	2	Jason Cook. And I believe you note you
3	and read that into the record, please, sir,	3	write down about page 17, you say "Was
4	page 20, line 15.	4	aware of work overhead and natural dangers
5	A. "Do you recall hearing a comment	5	of falling objects." Do you see that, sir?
6	or telling anybody out there was overhead	6	MR. JOHNSON: Do you mean Jason
7	work occurring?"	7	Cook or Joshua Cook?
8	And his answer is "I actually	8	MR. FROST: Jason Cook.
9	mentioned it."	9	A. I see the note, yes.
10	Q. All right. Thank you, sir. Did	10	Q. Okay. Was that something that
11	you see that testimony when you read it the	11	would be important to you in considering
12	first time?	12	your opinions as to whether the BetaCom
13	A. I've read that deposition, but I	13	employees knew there was overhead work
14	don't recall that statement.	14	being done at the time prior to the
15	Q. Now, I think you made an index	15	accident?
16	when you read the depositions let me ask	16	MR. JOHNSON: Object to the
17	you this: Exhibit 30 is the index that you	17	form.
18	made when you reviewed the depositions; is	18	MR. DEAN: Object to the form.
19	that correct?	19	A. I think that would be a
20	A. That is correct.	20	consideration I would have in the process
21	Q. Okay. Now, when you read the	21	of forming my opinion, yes.
22	depositions, what is the purpose of the	22	Q. Would that lead you to believe
23	index? Are you writing down things that	23	that the BetaCom employees, or at least
	Page 111		Page 113
1	you think are important that you might rely	1	Jason Cook, who was on the site, knew that
2	on in making your opinions later?	2	the ALT employees were working overhead
3	A. I've answered that one time	3	prior to the accident?
4	earlier. I do not put importance on those	4	MR. DEAN: Object to the form.
5	index sheets. I only state what's on that	5	MR. JOHNSON: Same.
6	page.	6	 A. That would be Mr. Cook, only.
7	Q. Well, why would you select a	7	Q. Now, do you have an opinion,
8	particular page as opposed to something	8	sir, whether it was appropriate or not for
9	else?	9	ALT employees to be working overhead if
10	MR. JOHNSON: Object to the	10	they understood the BetaCom employees would
11	form, not specific.	11	be working inside the shelter at the site?
12	A. In the process of reading a	12	A. I think that would have been a
13	deposition, not knowing what I'm getting	13	time to call a meeting and say, hey, one of
14	involved with, I just try to make notes	14	us has got to go, either we've got to come
15	from one page to the next as I go along.	15	off the tower, you've got to leave the
16	Q. But are you noting on these	16	site. There's got to be a compromise here
17	indexes things that you think might be	17	somewhere.
18	important to you?	18	Q. So you're saying and you need
1		140	to an analysis of the Co. To.

to answer my question if you can. So are

you telling me that you think it would not

overhead even though the BetaCom employees

be appropriate for ALT to be working

would be working in the shelter?

19

20

21

22

23

19

20

21

22

23

form.

what's important.

MR. JOHNSON: Object to the

A. Not necessarily. I don't know

Q. All right. Let me show you

,				
	Page 114	,		Page 116
		1	ones who went aloft. They created that	
2		2	hazard. Before you start creating that	
3	the state of the s	3	hazard you need to put others on notice.	
4	asking then. All right. So it's your	4	Q. I believe you meant to say ALT	
5	opinion that if they were in the enclosed	5	went aloft; is that right?	
6	shelter and were not coming out within the	6	A. That's correct.	
7	fall zone area, then it would be okay?	7	MR. JOHNSON: You said BetaCom.	
8	A. I wouldn't have no problem with	8	A. I'm sorry.	
9	it.	9	Q. We'll keep it straight. So	
10	Q. All right. Now, if that was, in	10	you're saying that ALT	
11	fact, what was happening at the job site,	11	MR. JOHNSON: So will we.	
12		12	Q. (By Mr. Frost:) You're saying	
13	overhead and they understood the BetaCom	13	that ALT, because it was creating the	
14		14	hazard, had the responsibility to do a	
15	of them were inside the shelter, when it	15	predetermined form of communication; is	
16	came time that the BetaCom employees wanted	16	that right?	
17	to exit the shelter, what, in your opinion,	17	A. Absolutely.	
18	needed to happen?	18	Q. Okay. You don't find fault in	
19	MR. JOHNSON: Object to the	19	any way with BetaCom for not doing that?	
20	form.	20	A. Not really.	
21	MR. DEAN: Object to the form.	21	Q. What do you mean "not really"?	
22	A. That's a point in which there	22	A. Because they didn't know they	
23	would actually be a direct communication	23	were going up.	
<u> </u>				
	Page 115			age 117
1	between all concerned.	1	Q. Well, we've already established,	_
2	Q. All right. And do you have an	2	sir, that at least two of the BetaCom	
3	opinion as to who would have to initiate	3	employees did know that, haven't we?	
4	that conversation?	4	MR. DEAN: Object to the form.	
5	 A. That should be something that 	5	MR. JOHNSON: Object to the	
6	would be predetermined before they allowed	6	form.	
7	the work to continue from before they	7	 You may have, but I haven't. 	
8	climbed the tower or either before they	8	Q. Well, we've established, sir,	
9	came out of the building.	9	haven't we, that at least Jason Cook, one	
10	Q. Okay. So it is your opinion	10	of the BetaCom employees, knew that prior	
11	that under that coopering that the ALT	11	to the accident, haven't we, sir?	
12	that under that scenario that the ALT			
	employees and the BetaCom employees should	12		
13		12	MR. DEAN: Object to the form.	
	employees and the BetaCom employees should have had a predetermined method of	12 13	MR. DEAN: Object to the form. MR. JOHNSON: Same objection.	
13	employees and the BetaCom employees should have had a predetermined method of communication if the BetaCom employees were	12 13 14	MR. DEAN: Object to the form. MR. JOHNSON: Same objection. A. Yes, sir. That reduces it by	į
13 14	employees and the BetaCom employees should have had a predetermined method of	12 13	MR. DEAN: Object to the form. MR. JOHNSON: Same objection. A. Yes, sir. That reduces it by fifty percent.	
13 14 15	employees and the BetaCom employees should have had a predetermined method of communication if the BetaCom employees were going to exit the building; is that right?	12 13 14 15	MR. DEAN: Object to the form. MR. JOHNSON: Same objection. A. Yes, sir. That reduces it by fifty percent. Q. Well, we have, haven't we, sir?	
13 14 15 16	employees and the BetaCom employees should have had a predetermined method of communication if the BetaCom employees were going to exit the building; is that right? A. That is correct. Q. Okay. All right. Do you place	12 13 14 15 16	MR. DEAN: Object to the form. MR. JOHNSON: Same objection. A. Yes, sir. That reduces it by fifty percent. Q. Well, we have, haven't we, sir? MR. DEAN: Object to the form.	
13 14 15 16 17	employees and the BetaCom employees should have had a predetermined method of communication if the BetaCom employees were going to exit the building; is that right? A. That is correct. Q. Okay. All right. Do you place any particular responsibility on either	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. DEAN: Object to the form. MR. JOHNSON: Same objection. A. Yes, sir. That reduces it by fifty percent. Q. Well, we have, haven't we, sir? MR. DEAN: Object to the form. MR. JOHNSON: Object to the	
13 14 15 16 17 18	employees and the BetaCom employees should have had a predetermined method of communication if the BetaCom employees were going to exit the building; is that right? A. That is correct. Q. Okay. All right. Do you place any particular responsibility on either one, either ALT or BetaCom, to make sure	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. DEAN: Object to the form. MR. JOHNSON: Same objection. A. Yes, sir. That reduces it by fifty percent. Q. Well, we have, haven't we, sir? MR. DEAN: Object to the form. MR. JOHNSON: Object to the form.	
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	employees and the BetaCom employees should have had a predetermined method of communication if the BetaCom employees were going to exit the building; is that right? A. That is correct. Q. Okay. All right. Do you place any particular responsibility on either	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. DEAN: Object to the form. MR. JOHNSON: Same objection. A. Yes, sir. That reduces it by fifty percent. Q. Well, we have, haven't we, sir? MR. DEAN: Object to the form. MR. JOHNSON: Object to the form. A. I'll agree to that.	
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	employees and the BetaCom employees should have had a predetermined method of communication if the BetaCom employees were going to exit the building; is that right? A. That is correct. Q. Okay. All right. Do you place any particular responsibility on either one, either ALT or BetaCom, to make sure they have that predetermined communication? A. I would think in this case	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. DEAN: Object to the form. MR. JOHNSON: Same objection. A. Yes, sir. That reduces it by fifty percent. Q. Well, we have, haven't we, sir? MR. DEAN: Object to the form. MR. JOHNSON: Object to the form. A. I'll agree to that. Q. Okay. And what form of	
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	employees and the BetaCom employees should have had a predetermined method of communication if the BetaCom employees were going to exit the building; is that right? A. That is correct. Q. Okay. All right. Do you place any particular responsibility on either one, either ALT or BetaCom, to make sure they have that predetermined communication?	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. DEAN: Object to the form. MR. JOHNSON: Same objection. A. Yes, sir. That reduces it by fifty percent. Q. Well, we have, haven't we, sir? MR. DEAN: Object to the form. MR. JOHNSON: Object to the form. A. I'll agree to that.	f

2

3

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

Page 118 and when the BetaCom employees were going to exit the building?

A. I would have no preference as long as it was effective.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

22

23

Q. Okay. And when you say you would have no preference, that could have been speaking to somebody, using a radio, communicating with whoops, or any kind of communication; is that right?

MR. DEAN: Object to the form.

- A. Whatever is effective, that is correct.
- Q. Okay. And on that job site and on that day, were there any forms of communication that you thought could not be effective for any reason?
- 17 A. Unless it was sign language 18 where you couldn't see.
- Q. All right. Thank you. Now, is 19 20 your opinion against ALT related to the OSHA multi employer work site regulations, 21 22 or do they play a part at all in your 23 opinions against ALT?

Page 120 employers on each job site on a multi

- employer work site according to this policy. You've got the creating employee.
- 4 that was definitely ALT. No one else on 5 that iob site created this condition.
 - Q. And what else, anything?
 - A. They could also be considered the correcting employer, which they had a duty to correct that hazard and others exposed by either coming down off the tower, leaving that job site, or get the others to remove themselves from the hazard.
 - Q. But who has the obligation to be the correcting employer?
 - A. In this case, I think ALT would.
 - Q. Would BetaCom not have any responsibility in that regard?
 - A. Not unless they had been put on notice, and I don't think they had been.
 - Q. Okay. Let's talk about that then. If BetaCom, its employees, were on notice that ALT's employees were working

Page 119

- A. It's a multi employer work site citation, policy by OSHA, that each one has a stand-alone duty as well as the Alabama law, which said the employers shall have a duty.
- Q. All right. If you would, sir, go to your multi employer work site OSHA regulations and point out to me which ones you say relate to what ALT was doing at the job site.

11 MR. JOHNSON: What exhibit is 12 that, Mitch?

MR. FROST: It's 22.

- A. It should be in here.
- Q. Yes, sir, I was looking for one other thing. I must have misplaced it. Let me come back to that. I'm going to have to find something else.

All right. Let's just go ahead 20 and get that. What is it about the multi 21 employer OSHA regulations that you say ALT was somehow in violation of?

A. On each job site there are four

overhead and had created a hazard, were they under an obligation to correct the situation?

MR. DEAN: Object to the form. MR. JOHNSON: Object to the form.

- Q. (By Mr. Frost:) Per the OSHA regulations?
- A. I don't think it would be really a correcting. I think it would be an exposing, but not a correcting employer. The creating had the duty to correct it.
- Q. You said they would be what kind of employer, though?
 - A. An exposing employer.
 - O. And what does that mean?
- A. It means they had employees exposed to the hazard.
- Q. All right. And as an exposing employer, what obligations or duties do you have to protect your employees?
- 22 A. Each employer has a stand-alone 23 duty to protect his employees on any job

Page 121

	Case 1:06-cv-01486-KOB Docume American Co toll-free (87		
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13			
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that in this case, please, sir? A. Putting them on notice and have an understanding, hey, we're going aloft, we're going to have hazards from above, therefore we need to get you off of this job site. Q. And that was the obligation of the BetaCom employees? A. Absolutely. They created the hazard.	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	employees that were inside working on that structure had been put on notice. Q. Put on notice about what, please, sir? A. The overhead hazard. Q. Do I need to show you Jason Cook's deposition again, please, sir? MR. JOHNSON: Object to the form. MR. DEAN: Object to the form.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. All right. We've got to be careful. A. Oh, no, I'm sorry. ALT, ALT. Q. All right. A. They created the hazard. MR. DEAN: Who is "they"? Who is "they", who are you saying is "they"? MR. JOHNSON: Who are you saying is "they". A. That ALT has the duty. They created the hazard, they had the duty. ALT had the duty to correct.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. (By Mr. Frost:) That is evidence. He was under oath. That is evidence, I believe, that at least one of the BetaCom employees knew there was overhead working, right, sir? A. One knew, that's correct. But the others didn't. Q. All right. But what obligation did Jason Cook have, knowing that there was a potential hazard, what obligation did he have as an exposing employer to remedy the situation?

had the duty to correct. Q. All right. Were you telling me earlier that BetaCom, whose employees were within the shelter, was an exposing employer, that it was allowing its employees to be exposed to a potential hazard, is that what you said earlier? A. If they come out without the --

knowing that they were -- the hazard was there, then they would be an exposing

22 employer.

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

23

Q. All right. And that's what I

A. I don't know his capacity or what control he had of that job site. I do know he exposed himself to the overhead hazard.

Q. Well, let's assume that he did not have managerial capacity at the job site. Is he under any obligation to inform his fellow employees of a potential hazard?

A. Well, I think he's got a moral obligation.

Q. A moral obligation?

13

14

15

16

17

18

19 20

21

22

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

23

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

toll-free (877) 320-1050 Page 126 A. Yes, sir. 1 Q. And on that particular job site, 1 7 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

g

10

11

12

13

17

18

19

20

21

22

3

4

5

6

7

15

16

- Q. Is there any OSHA regulation, ANSI standard, or otherwise, that would require Mr. Cook, as a BetaCom employee, to inform his fellow employees of the potential hazard?
- A. I know of none unless he's in a management position.
- Q. So you don't place a burden on the individual employees to inform their co-employees of potential hazards? MR. JOHNSON: Object to the form.
- A. I think it could be a nice thing 14 15 to do, but I don't know of any regulation 16 that says he had to.
 - Q. Okay. Well, do you know if BetaCom had anybody in management authority, or whatever level you say they need to be before they have to inform the other employees, at the job site that day before the accident?
- 23 A. No, sir.

what would that entail? If he knew that the ALT employees were there, and I believe his testimony is to the effect he knew they were there and would be working that day, what duty or obligation did Mr. Wheeler, as the lead man or supervisor, have to provide a safe workplace for the other BetaCom employees?

Page 128

Page 129

- A. I did not get that out of his deposition. In his deposition, he stated he did not know they were working overhead until he heard "headache" at noon.
- O. Yes, sir, I understand he did say that. What I'm asking you, though, is you did read in his deposition that he did know the ALT employees were at the job site and would be working that day?
- A. But not aloft. He believed they were doing ground work.
- Q. Okay. But you do know that he 21 22 testified he knew they were there?
 - A. That's correct.

Page 127

- Q. Do you know what position Mr. 1 2
 - Cook -- I mean, yeah, Mr. Jason Cook held on that job site?
 - A. No, sir.
 - Q. Do you what position Mr. Eric
 - Davis held on the job site?
 - A. No, sir.
- Q. Do you know what position Mr. 8
- Cotton held on the job site? 9
- 10 A. I understand he was a lead man on that job site. 11
- 12 Q. Mr. Cotton was? All right. And do you know what position Mr. Wheeler held 13 on the job site? 14
 - A. I'm sorry. Mr. Wheeler was the lead man. Mr. Cotton was a helper.
- Q. All right. Now, as a lead man 17 on the job site, what obligations did Mr. 18
- Wheeler have with regard to safety? 19
- A. I think he had a duty and 20 obligation. 21
- Q. To do what, please, sir? 22 23
 - A. To protect his employees.

Q. Okay. And what obligations would he have, if any, in your opinion, to provide a safe work place for his employees?

> MR. DEAN: Object to the form. MR. JOHNSON: Same.

- A. I think he has the duty to protect his employees on that job site if they -- provided he knew that the condition existed. You can only ask out of anyone what a prudent, diligent employee would be expected to do. And if he was working inside the building and did not know, you can't hold him accountable for that.
- Q. Okay. Well, I assume you know there has been testimony that Mr. Wheeler was informed, Mr. Cook and Mr. Wheeler both were informed by Mr. Josh Cook that they would be working overhead that day. You're aware of that, aren't you, sir?

MR. DEAN: Object to the form. MR. JOHNSON: Same objection.

A. Mr. Josh Cook is the only

33 (Pages 126 to 129)

		,	
	Page 130		Page 132
1	deposition I have seen that says he told	1	But you are aware that Mr. Jason Cook
2	them. But I have seen no other evidence to	2	testified that he mentioned it to the other
3	uphold what he has said in his deposition.	3	people in the building; is that your
4	Q. Well, is there any reason you're	4	understanding?
5	discounting completely Mr. Josh Cook's	5	MR. JOHNSON: Object to the
6	deposition testimony?	6	form.
7	A. Other than the fact that it did	7	A. Yes, sir.
8	not happen.	8	Q. Okay. And you're also aware of
9	Q. How do you know that didn't	9	Josh Cook's testimony in which he said he
	= *	10	informed Mr. Cotton and Mr. Wheeler that
10	happen, sir?	11	
11	A. We've got a fatality.	12	they would be working overhead. Are you aware of that?
12	Q. So the fact that Mr. Cotton is		
13	deceased leads you to totally discount Mr.	13	A. I'm aware he made that statement
14	Cook's testimony where he says he informed	14	in his deposition.
15	Mr. Cotton and Mr. Wheeler that they would	15	Q. Okay. Well, I guess I'm still
16	be working overhead?	16	trying to understand then how you come to
17	A. So it wasn't effective.	17	the conclusion that the BetaCom employees
18	Q. He wasn't effective?	18	did not know there was any work being done
19	A. If he informed anybody, it sure	19	overhead?
20	wasn't effective.	20	MR. JOHNSON: Object to the
21	Q. So you don't you don't	21	form.
22	disagree that he may have informed them, do	22	A. Because Mr. Cotton went into
23	you?	23	that building before the ALT employees even
	Down 121		Dago 137
1	Page 131 MR DEAN: Object to the form	1	Page 133
1	MR. DEAN: Object to the form.	1 2	arrived on the job site that morning. I
2	MR. DEAN: Object to the form. MR. JOHNSON: Same objection.	2	arrived on the job site that morning. I have seen no evidence nowhere that
2 3	MR. DEAN: Object to the form. MR. JOHNSON: Same objection. A. His testimony in his deposition	2 3	arrived on the job site that morning. I have seen no evidence nowhere that indicates that he had ever been out of that
2 3 4	MR. DEAN: Object to the form. MR. JOHNSON: Same objection. A. His testimony in his deposition is the only evidence I've got that he did.	2 3 4	arrived on the job site that morning. I have seen no evidence nowhere that indicates that he had ever been out of that building since until he went to lunch and
2 3 4 5	MR. DEAN: Object to the form. MR. JOHNSON: Same objection. A. His testimony in his deposition is the only evidence I've got that he did. Q. Okay. Well, let me back up for	2 3 4 5	arrived on the job site that morning. I have seen no evidence nowhere that indicates that he had ever been out of that building since until he went to lunch and nobody of course, I can't talk to him,
2 3 4	MR. DEAN: Object to the form. MR. JOHNSON: Same objection. A. His testimony in his deposition is the only evidence I've got that he did. Q. Okay. Well, let me back up for a minute. You've got Jason Cook, who was a	2 3 4 5 6	arrived on the job site that morning. I have seen no evidence nowhere that indicates that he had ever been out of that building since until he went to lunch and nobody of course, I can't talk to him, but nonetheless I seen no evidence where
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. DEAN: Object to the form. MR. JOHNSON: Same objection. A. His testimony in his deposition is the only evidence I've got that he did. Q. Okay. Well, let me back up for a minute. You've got Jason Cook, who was a BetaCom employee, he says he knew they were	2 3 4 5 6 7	arrived on the job site that morning. I have seen no evidence nowhere that indicates that he had ever been out of that building since until he went to lunch and nobody of course, I can't talk to him, but nonetheless I seen no evidence where anybody informed him. Because if the lead
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. DEAN: Object to the form. MR. JOHNSON: Same objection. A. His testimony in his deposition is the only evidence I've got that he did. Q. Okay. Well, let me back up for a minute. You've got Jason Cook, who was a BetaCom employee, he says he knew they were working overhead. You understand that; is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	arrived on the job site that morning. I have seen no evidence nowhere that indicates that he had ever been out of that building since until he went to lunch and nobody of course, I can't talk to him, but nonetheless I seen no evidence where anybody informed him. Because if the lead man didn't know it, and he testified that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. DEAN: Object to the form. MR. JOHNSON: Same objection. A. His testimony in his deposition is the only evidence I've got that he did. Q. Okay. Well, let me back up for a minute. You've got Jason Cook, who was a BetaCom employee, he says he knew they were working overhead. You understand that; is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	arrived on the job site that morning. I have seen no evidence nowhere that indicates that he had ever been out of that building since until he went to lunch and nobody of course, I can't talk to him, but nonetheless I seen no evidence where anybody informed him. Because if the lead man didn't know it, and he testified that he didn't know it until noon as he was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. DEAN: Object to the form. MR. JOHNSON: Same objection. A. His testimony in his deposition is the only evidence I've got that he did. Q. Okay. Well, let me back up for a minute. You've got Jason Cook, who was a BetaCom employee, he says he knew they were working overhead. You understand that; is that right? A. That's what he says in his	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	arrived on the job site that morning. I have seen no evidence nowhere that indicates that he had ever been out of that building since until he went to lunch and nobody of course, I can't talk to him, but nonetheless I seen no evidence where anybody informed him. Because if the lead man didn't know it, and he testified that he didn't know it until noon as he was walking out and heard "headache".
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. DEAN: Object to the form. MR. JOHNSON: Same objection. A. His testimony in his deposition is the only evidence I've got that he did. Q. Okay. Well, let me back up for a minute. You've got Jason Cook, who was a BetaCom employee, he says he knew they were working overhead. You understand that; is that right? A. That's what he says in his deposition, correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	arrived on the job site that morning. I have seen no evidence nowhere that indicates that he had ever been out of that building since until he went to lunch and nobody of course, I can't talk to him, but nonetheless I seen no evidence where anybody informed him. Because if the lead man didn't know it, and he testified that he didn't know it until noon as he was walking out and heard "headache". Q. I guess what I'm trying to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. DEAN: Object to the form. MR. JOHNSON: Same objection. A. His testimony in his deposition is the only evidence I've got that he did. Q. Okay. Well, let me back up for a minute. You've got Jason Cook, who was a BetaCom employee, he says he knew they were working overhead. You understand that; is that right? A. That's what he says in his deposition, correct. Q. And you understand from Mr.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	arrived on the job site that morning. I have seen no evidence nowhere that indicates that he had ever been out of that building since until he went to lunch and nobody of course, I can't talk to him, but nonetheless I seen no evidence where anybody informed him. Because if the lead man didn't know it, and he testified that he didn't know it until noon as he was walking out and heard "headache". Q. I guess what I'm trying to understand, it appears to me, and you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. DEAN: Object to the form. MR. JOHNSON: Same objection. A. His testimony in his deposition is the only evidence I've got that he did. Q. Okay. Well, let me back up for a minute. You've got Jason Cook, who was a BetaCom employee, he says he knew they were working overhead. You understand that; is that right? A. That's what he says in his deposition, correct. Q. And you understand from Mr. Cook's testimony that he says he mentioned	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	arrived on the job site that morning. I have seen no evidence nowhere that indicates that he had ever been out of that building since until he went to lunch and nobody of course, I can't talk to him, but nonetheless I seen no evidence where anybody informed him. Because if the lead man didn't know it, and he testified that he didn't know it until noon as he was walking out and heard "headache". Q. I guess what I'm trying to understand, it appears to me, and you correct me if I'm wrong, but it appears to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. DEAN: Object to the form. MR. JOHNSON: Same objection. A. His testimony in his deposition is the only evidence I've got that he did. Q. Okay. Well, let me back up for a minute. You've got Jason Cook, who was a BetaCom employee, he says he knew they were working overhead. You understand that; is that right? A. That's what he says in his deposition, correct. Q. And you understand from Mr. Cook's testimony that he says he mentioned it to the other BetaCom employees when he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	arrived on the job site that morning. I have seen no evidence nowhere that indicates that he had ever been out of that building since until he went to lunch and nobody of course, I can't talk to him, but nonetheless I seen no evidence where anybody informed him. Because if the lead man didn't know it, and he testified that he didn't know it until noon as he was walking out and heard "headache". Q. I guess what I'm trying to understand, it appears to me, and you correct me if I'm wrong, but it appears to me you are totally disregarding what Mr.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. DEAN: Object to the form. MR. JOHNSON: Same objection. A. His testimony in his deposition is the only evidence I've got that he did. Q. Okay. Well, let me back up for a minute. You've got Jason Cook, who was a BetaCom employee, he says he knew they were working overhead. You understand that; is that right? A. That's what he says in his deposition, correct. Q. And you understand from Mr. Cook's testimony that he says he mentioned it to the other BetaCom employees when he went into the building. You're aware of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	arrived on the job site that morning. I have seen no evidence nowhere that indicates that he had ever been out of that building since until he went to lunch and nobody of course, I can't talk to him, but nonetheless I seen no evidence where anybody informed him. Because if the lead man didn't know it, and he testified that he didn't know it until noon as he was walking out and heard "headache". Q. I guess what I'm trying to understand, it appears to me, and you correct me if I'm wrong, but it appears to me you are totally disregarding what Mr. Jason Cook has testified and what Mr. Josh
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. DEAN: Object to the form. MR. JOHNSON: Same objection. A. His testimony in his deposition is the only evidence I've got that he did. Q. Okay. Well, let me back up for a minute. You've got Jason Cook, who was a BetaCom employee, he says he knew they were working overhead. You understand that; is that right? A. That's what he says in his deposition, correct. Q. And you understand from Mr. Cook's testimony that he says he mentioned it to the other BetaCom employees when he went into the building. You're aware of that, aren't you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	arrived on the job site that morning. I have seen no evidence nowhere that indicates that he had ever been out of that building since until he went to lunch and nobody of course, I can't talk to him, but nonetheless I seen no evidence where anybody informed him. Because if the lead man didn't know it, and he testified that he didn't know it until noon as he was walking out and heard "headache". Q. I guess what I'm trying to understand, it appears to me, and you correct me if I'm wrong, but it appears to me you are totally disregarding what Mr. Jason Cook has testified and what Mr. Josh Cook has testified; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. DEAN: Object to the form. MR. JOHNSON: Same objection. A. His testimony in his deposition is the only evidence I've got that he did. Q. Okay. Well, let me back up for a minute. You've got Jason Cook, who was a BetaCom employee, he says he knew they were working overhead. You understand that; is that right? A. That's what he says in his deposition, correct. Q. And you understand from Mr. Cook's testimony that he says he mentioned it to the other BetaCom employees when he went into the building. You're aware of that, aren't you? MR. JOHNSON: Object to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	arrived on the job site that morning. I have seen no evidence nowhere that indicates that he had ever been out of that building since until he went to lunch and nobody of course, I can't talk to him, but nonetheless I seen no evidence where anybody informed him. Because if the lead man didn't know it, and he testified that he didn't know it until noon as he was walking out and heard "headache". Q. I guess what I'm trying to understand, it appears to me, and you correct me if I'm wrong, but it appears to me you are totally disregarding what Mr. Jason Cook has testified and what Mr. Josh Cook has testified; is that correct? MR. DEAN: Object to the form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. DEAN: Object to the form. MR. JOHNSON: Same objection. A. His testimony in his deposition is the only evidence I've got that he did. Q. Okay. Well, let me back up for a minute. You've got Jason Cook, who was a BetaCom employee, he says he knew they were working overhead. You understand that; is that right? A. That's what he says in his deposition, correct. Q. And you understand from Mr. Cook's testimony that he says he mentioned it to the other BetaCom employees when he went into the building. You're aware of that, aren't you? MR. JOHNSON: Object to the form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	arrived on the job site that morning. I have seen no evidence nowhere that indicates that he had ever been out of that building since until he went to lunch and nobody of course, I can't talk to him, but nonetheless I seen no evidence where anybody informed him. Because if the lead man didn't know it, and he testified that he didn't know it until noon as he was walking out and heard "headache". Q. I guess what I'm trying to understand, it appears to me, and you correct me if I'm wrong, but it appears to me you are totally disregarding what Mr. Jason Cook has testified and what Mr. Josh Cook has testified; is that correct? MR. DEAN: Object to the form. MR. JOHNSON: Object to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. DEAN: Object to the form. MR. JOHNSON: Same objection. A. His testimony in his deposition is the only evidence I've got that he did. Q. Okay. Well, let me back up for a minute. You've got Jason Cook, who was a BetaCom employee, he says he knew they were working overhead. You understand that; is that right? A. That's what he says in his deposition, correct. Q. And you understand from Mr. Cook's testimony that he says he mentioned it to the other BetaCom employees when he went into the building. You're aware of that, aren't you? MR. JOHNSON: Object to the form. A. The only thing I remember	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	arrived on the job site that morning. I have seen no evidence nowhere that indicates that he had ever been out of that building since until he went to lunch and nobody of course, I can't talk to him, but nonetheless I seen no evidence where anybody informed him. Because if the lead man didn't know it, and he testified that he didn't know it until noon as he was walking out and heard "headache". Q. I guess what I'm trying to understand, it appears to me, and you correct me if I'm wrong, but it appears to me you are totally disregarding what Mr. Jason Cook has testified and what Mr. Josh Cook has testified; is that correct? MR. DEAN: Object to the form. MR. JOHNSON: Object to the form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. DEAN: Object to the form. MR. JOHNSON: Same objection. A. His testimony in his deposition is the only evidence I've got that he did. Q. Okay. Well, let me back up for a minute. You've got Jason Cook, who was a BetaCom employee, he says he knew they were working overhead. You understand that; is that right? A. That's what he says in his deposition, correct. Q. And you understand from Mr. Cook's testimony that he says he mentioned it to the other BetaCom employees when he went into the building. You're aware of that, aren't you? MR. JOHNSON: Object to the form. A. The only thing I remember reading in there is he did, in fact,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	arrived on the job site that morning. I have seen no evidence nowhere that indicates that he had ever been out of that building since until he went to lunch and nobody of course, I can't talk to him, but nonetheless I seen no evidence where anybody informed him. Because if the lead man didn't know it, and he testified that he didn't know it until noon as he was walking out and heard "headache". Q. I guess what I'm trying to understand, it appears to me, and you correct me if I'm wrong, but it appears to me you are totally disregarding what Mr. Jason Cook has testified and what Mr. Josh Cook has testified; is that correct? MR. DEAN: Object to the form. MR. JOHNSON: Object to the form. Q. (By Mr. Frost:) As to what the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. DEAN: Object to the form. MR. JOHNSON: Same objection. A. His testimony in his deposition is the only evidence I've got that he did. Q. Okay. Well, let me back up for a minute. You've got Jason Cook, who was a BetaCom employee, he says he knew they were working overhead. You understand that; is that right? A. That's what he says in his deposition, correct. Q. And you understand from Mr. Cook's testimony that he says he mentioned it to the other BetaCom employees when he went into the building. You're aware of that, aren't you? MR. JOHNSON: Object to the form. A. The only thing I remember reading in there is he did, in fact, mention it. But who did he mention it to,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	arrived on the job site that morning. I have seen no evidence nowhere that indicates that he had ever been out of that building since until he went to lunch and nobody of course, I can't talk to him, but nonetheless I seen no evidence where anybody informed him. Because if the lead man didn't know it, and he testified that he didn't know it until noon as he was walking out and heard "headache". Q. I guess what I'm trying to understand, it appears to me, and you correct me if I'm wrong, but it appears to me you are totally disregarding what Mr. Jason Cook has testified and what Mr. Josh Cook has testified; is that correct? MR. DEAN: Object to the form. MR. JOHNSON: Object to the form. Q. (By Mr. Frost:) As to what the BetaCom employees either were told or what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. DEAN: Object to the form. MR. JOHNSON: Same objection. A. His testimony in his deposition is the only evidence I've got that he did. Q. Okay. Well, let me back up for a minute. You've got Jason Cook, who was a BetaCom employee, he says he knew they were working overhead. You understand that; is that right? A. That's what he says in his deposition, correct. Q. And you understand from Mr. Cook's testimony that he says he mentioned it to the other BetaCom employees when he went into the building. You're aware of that, aren't you? MR. JOHNSON: Object to the form. A. The only thing I remember reading in there is he did, in fact, mention it. But who did he mention it to, I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	arrived on the job site that morning. I have seen no evidence nowhere that indicates that he had ever been out of that building since until he went to lunch and nobody of course, I can't talk to him, but nonetheless I seen no evidence where anybody informed him. Because if the lead man didn't know it, and he testified that he didn't know it until noon as he was walking out and heard "headache". Q. I guess what I'm trying to understand, it appears to me, and you correct me if I'm wrong, but it appears to me you are totally disregarding what Mr. Jason Cook has testified and what Mr. Josh Cook has testified; is that correct? MR. DEAN: Object to the form. MR. JOHNSON: Object to the form. Q. (By Mr. Frost:) As to what the BetaCom employees either were told or what they knew?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. DEAN: Object to the form. MR. JOHNSON: Same objection. A. His testimony in his deposition is the only evidence I've got that he did. Q. Okay. Well, let me back up for a minute. You've got Jason Cook, who was a BetaCom employee, he says he knew they were working overhead. You understand that; is that right? A. That's what he says in his deposition, correct. Q. And you understand from Mr. Cook's testimony that he says he mentioned it to the other BetaCom employees when he went into the building. You're aware of that, aren't you? MR. JOHNSON: Object to the form. A. The only thing I remember reading in there is he did, in fact, mention it. But who did he mention it to,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	arrived on the job site that morning. I have seen no evidence nowhere that indicates that he had ever been out of that building since until he went to lunch and nobody of course, I can't talk to him, but nonetheless I seen no evidence where anybody informed him. Because if the lead man didn't know it, and he testified that he didn't know it until noon as he was walking out and heard "headache". Q. I guess what I'm trying to understand, it appears to me, and you correct me if I'm wrong, but it appears to me you are totally disregarding what Mr. Jason Cook has testified and what Mr. Josh Cook has testified; is that correct? MR. DEAN: Object to the form. MR. JOHNSON: Object to the form. Q. (By Mr. Frost:) As to what the BetaCom employees either were told or what

Page 136 Page 134 Cook's testimony, Mr. Eric Davis' testimony 1 form. and Mr. Wheeler's testimony to the effect 2 2 MR. DEAN: Object to the form. that they were aware that when someone 3 O. (By Mr. Frost:) I mean to 3 works overhead that there is a potential 4 arrive at your opinion that the BetaCom 4 5 for a hazard? employees did not know they were working 5 A. I think they were aware of that, overhead, you would have to totally 6 6 discount those two deponents; isn't that 7 yes. 7 Q. So is it your understanding that 8 8 correct? when Mr. Cook saw that there were people 9 MR. DEAN: Object to the form. 9 MR. JOHNSON: Object to the 10 working overhead that he understood that 10 was a potential danger? 11 11 form. A. I think he understood that. 12 A. I won't say I didn't totally 12 O. That's your understanding. All ignore them, but I'll tell you that 13 13 right. And I think you're also aware, I 14 whatever they did or whatever measures they 14 think, that Mr. Wheeler has testified that 15 took were sure not adequate. 15 he had many years of tower climbing 16 Q. Well, what measures are you 16 experience and fully understood the dangers 17 aware of that they took? 17 of falling objects: is that correct? 18 A. The only thing that I know is 18 A. That is correct. from reading the depositions that Mr. Jason 19 19 O. So would it be your opinion that 20 Cook said he was aware of it when he went 20 if Mr. Wheeler was informed by Josh Cook 21 in the building. If he was aware of it, 21 that they would be working overhead that 22 22 why did he even bother to go in that Mr. Wheeler should have known fully the 23 building, why didn't he back off. If he'd 23 Page 137 Page 135 potential danger? have took the appropriate action, he would 1 1 MR. DEAN: Object to the form. have backed off and never went in that 2 2 MR. JOHNSON: Object to the 3 3 building. And he'd have put somebody on 4 form. 4 notice. 5 A. That's not what I'm getting out 5 Q. All right. But -of these depositions. When Mr. Wheeler A. Mr. Joshua Cook, he knew they 6 6 testified that he did not know they were were in that building. He knew they were 7 7 working overhead until he walked out at 8 8 in there working. They were subject to noon and heard "headache". come out at any time. Why did he send his 9 9 Q. I understand, sir. I'm just 10 crew aloft. Therefore, he created the 10 asking you for your opinion based on this hazard knowing that these people were there 11 11 hypothetical. Let's assume that Mr. Josh 12 and subject to it. 12 Cook did inform Mr. Wheeler that he would Q. All right. So you're of the 13 13 be working overhead with his crew that day opinion, I think I just heard you say, that 14 14 Jason Cook, the BetaCom employee, was under before the accident. Let's assume that, 15 15 okay. Let's assume that Mr. Wheeler has an obligation to either back off and go 16 16 testified that he understood that when 17 away from the site, or inform the other 17

35 (Pages 134 to 137)

someone did work overhead there was a

potential fall hazard. He fully understood

working overhead, what obligation did he

if he was told by Mr. Cook they were

With those two things in mind,

18

19

20

21

22

23

that.

employees of what was going on; is that

A. Correct. Now, if he was not in

a management position, he had no really

Q. Now, are you aware of Mr. Jason

legal obligation to do so.

18

19

20

21

22

23

right?

	toil-free (87	/) 32	0.1020
1	Page 138 have as the lead man on the job?	1	Page 140 hazard; is that correct?
1		2	A. Correct.
2	MR. DEAN: Object to the form.	3	
3	MR. JOHNSON: Same objection.		<u> </u>
4	A. I think that's when they need to	4	hazard; is that right?
5	come to a meeting of the minds. Who's	5	A. Either eliminate the hazard or
6	going to leave this job site, both of us	6	evacuate the area so you won't be exposed
7	don't need to be here.	7	to the hazard.
8	Q. Okay.	8	Q. All right. And that would be
9	A. Because if he's working inside	9	Mr. Wheeler's obligations under the
10	that building, then his people are not to	10	scenario I presented to you; is that right?
11	leave that building. I know, you know, and	11	MR. DEAN: Object to the form.
12	everybody else on the jury would know that	12	A. That's correct.
13	if you're in that building there's some	13	Q. Now, under this fact that
14	I don't know if there's a restroom in that	14	fact scenario and what you know about the
15	building, in fact, I don't think there is,	15	accident, how could Mr. Wheeler have
16	and I saw evidence yesterday there's not.	16	eliminated the hazard?
17	But nonetheless, see, sooner or later	17	A. By having the ALT employees to
18	somebody has got to come out of there. And	18	remove themselves from the tower and come
19	when you come out, what controls have you	19	back to the ground, or leave the job site.
		20	Q. Okay. And at that point and
20	got with whoever is on the ground working	21	then I believe evacuation is
21	for ALT is how you're going to control the	22	self-explanatory. He and his employees, he
22	situation.		would take them away from the job site; is
23	Q. Yes, sir. And what I asked you	23	Would take them away from the job site, is
	Page 139		Page 141
1	a second ago, though, is about Mr. Wheeler,	1	that right?
2	the BetaCom lead man on the job. If he	2	 A. One or the other would have to
3	knew that the ALT employees would be	3	go.
4	working overhead, if he knew, as you just	4	Q. All right. The second prong of
5	said, that at some point somebody is going	5	your opinion, as I understand it, against
6	to have to leave that building either to go	6	ALT, under your first opinion, A and B
7	to the restroom or eat or something of that	7	under number one is that they were using
8	nature, and he understood the dangers, as	8	materials that they were on notice they
9	he's already testified, assuming those	9	should not have been using; is that right?
10	things, what obligations did Mr. Wheeler	10	A. That's correct.
11	have to protect the BetaCom employees	11	Q. What are you aware of, either in
12	MR. DEAN: Object to the form.	12	documentation you've been provided or
	•	13	testimony, that ALT the ALT employees on
13	MR. JOHNSON: Object to the	14	the job site that day knew or should have
14	form.		known of any warning not to use that
15	Q. (By Mr. Frost:) as the lead	15	• -
16	man on the job?	16	particular short rope?
17	MR. DEAN: Same objection.	17	A. In reading Mr. Nathaniel Ross'
18	MR. JOHNSON: Same.	18	deposition last night, and I apologize I
19	A. To put his employees on notice	19	didn't have time to make my index sheet to
20	or remove them from the hazard or remove	20	be able to refer back to this because of
21	the hazard from the exposed employees.	21	the time factor, but in his deposition I
าา	O All right He should not his	l วว	can point back to you on page 60 he talks

22 can point back to you on page 60 he talks

23 about the different ropes, the different

Q. All right. He should put his

employees on notice of the potential

22

Page 144 Page 142 MR. JOHNSON: Object to the materials, and he talked about the 1 2 polyester power braid rope. form. 2 A. That's not what he testified to. 3 He knew the difference in ropes. 3 He knew that this was not the "power braid" 4 He said the warning tag, he probably threw 4 5 it in the trash. 5 rope that they would normally use in a load 6 Q. Yes, sir. What I meant to say line. It looks different, it's a different 6 is his testimony is that he did not read texture, it's a different everything. He 7 7 8 the warning on the back of the tag. You 8 knew the difference in a rope. 9 understand that? When he purchased that unit, and 9 I've forgotten what page it's on, he talked MR. DEAN: Object to the form. 10 10 A. That's my understanding is what about when he bought it for thirteen 11 11 he testified to. 12 12 dollars for a hundred foot length and he 13 Q. Then, let me go back then to was asked about the tag that was on there 13 and he said I probably threw it in the what basis do you have to offer the opinion 14 14 trash, he never bothered to read it. I that the ALT employees on the job site that 15 15 day knew or should have known about the think with all of his training and his 16 16 warning and not to use that rope? experience he should have recognized that 17 17 A. They should have recognized that 18 rope is not to be used in this type of 18 rope is not a load line of the type and 19 19 situation and he threw caution to the wind. 20 condition that they are accustomed to Q. You're saying Mr. Ross threw 20 using. This was something new, something caution to the wind. What do you mean by 21 21 they had not used previously, so therefore 22 22 that? it should have brought up questions. 23 A. Well, buying an inferior product 23 Page 145 Page 143 Q. All right. Which Beta -- which 1 it was not to be used for lifting. It was ALT employee has testified that they had 2 plainly warned by the manufacturer of that 2 never used that kind of rope before? 3 unit, and yet he placed it in a tool bin 3 (Off-the-record discussion.) 4 with other materials that would have been 4 5 12:02 p.m. 5 used for lifting by other employees on that (Lunch break.) job site or any job site with ALT. 6 1:03 p.m. 7 7 O. Well, are you aware of his THE COURT REPORTER: You 8 testimony in which he states that although 8 understand you're still under oath. 9 it was not the best rope or the one-he 9 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. would choose if he had options between it 10 10 Q. (By Mr. Frost:) Mr. Turner, let and a load line rope, that it was 11 11 me show you what's previously been marked acceptable in his understanding to use that 12 12 to Matt Deadmond's deposition as Number 2 rope for the application that it was being 13 13 and Number 1. Have you ever seen this rope used? 14 14 15 before? A. He may say that, but I don't 15 A. No. sir. think he's got the power to override a 16 16 Q. I will represent to you this is manufacturer. It plainly states in their 17 17 warning tag it's not to be used for the rope that was involved in the accident. 18 18 A. Okay. hoisting, lifting. 19 19 Q. Now, I think we established Q. I understand that, sir. But I 20 20

earlier today that you had not seen this

rope before coming to your opinions; is

21

22

23

that right?

think you just told me that you knew from

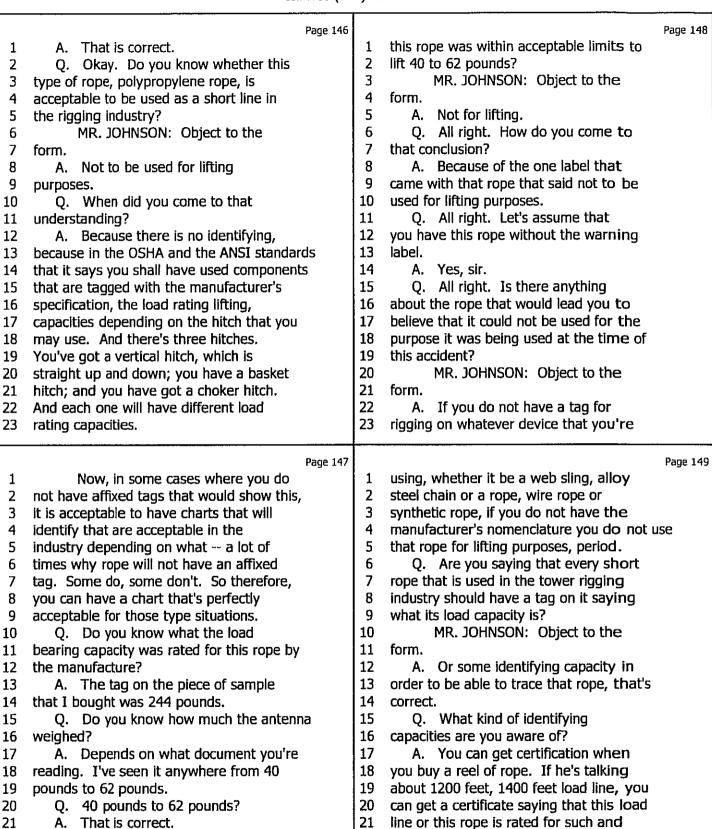
his testimony that he did not see the

21

22

23

warning tag?



such by whatever manufacturer and get the

documentation to back it up.

21

22

23

21

22

23

A. That is correct.

Q. Do you know if the

manufacturer's load capacity rating for

Page 152 Page 150 A. Whatever the manufacturer would Q. All right. Let me make sure 1 we're clear. This has been identified as a 2 rate it at. It's got to be certified as 3 sample of a load line. well. 3 4 Q. All right. And what other kind 4 A. Yes, sir. Q. Are you familiar with something 5 of ropes could you use? 5 A. It could be nylon, it could be 6 6 like this? polypropylene. It's got to be certified. A. Yes, sir. Many feet of it. 7 7 O. So you're okay with using 8 8 Q. All right. And this is Exhibit polypropylene rope on a job site such as 4 to Deadmond. And there's been testimony 9 9 this as long as it's certified? that this kind of load line does come to 10 10 the purchaser on the spool that it's on 11 A. Correct. 11 with a certification? 12 O. Okay. Is this polypropylene 12 rope, do you know? 13 13 A. That's correct. A. That's what the manufacturer Q. Are you aware of that testimony? 14 14 A. That's what I was just saying. says it is, but I don't know. 15 15 Q. Okay. Now, this is what has 16 Q. You couldn't tell what kind it 16 been called a short line. It is not a load is by looking at it, could you? 17 17 A. I can't. line, it is a short line. Do you know 18 18 whether short lines that don't have tags or Q. Okay. Have you ever had any 19 19 training or experience in how to determine any kind of identifier on them are 20 20 what ropes are made out of by looking at acceptable to be used in the tower rigging 21 21 22 them? 22 industry? 23 23 A. Not per se, no, sir. No formal A. In no industry. I don't care Page 153 Page 151 whether it's tower industry, ship building 1 training. or whatever. You don't use rigging 2 Q. All right. So if you were at 2 this job site working for ALT trying to material that is not rated and classified. 3 3 determine what rope to use, you wouldn't 4 O. So are you of the opinion that have the skills available to you to 5 the only kind of short line rope that 5 should have been used on this particular 6 determine which one you could or couldn't 6 job site by ALT would have been short 7 use, do you? 7 8 8 pieces of this load line, Exhibit 4 to MR. JOHNSON: Object to the 9 form. 9 Deadmond? 10 A. Of course you could buy that 10 A. Not without the certification also in smaller sizes that it would have a ticket. No ticket, no laundry. If you 11 11 12 can't show me the certification, it's not lesser load rating capacity. 12 Q. Well, that's what I'm asking 13 legal. 13 14 you. Are you saying that this is the only Q. Okay. Do you know how the use 14 the calculations in the Rigger's Handbook 15 kind of rope, a certified rope, load rope, 15 are you saying that's the only kind you on how to determine what rope is acceptable 16 16 17 would find to be acceptable to be used on 17 to use? 18 A. I'm sure I could. this job site? 18 19 Q. Have you ever done that before? 19 A. No, sir, you could have used 20 A. In certain instances, depending 20 manila rope. on the -- you have to figure the sling Q. You could have used manila rope? 21 21 22 A. Sure. 22 angle whether you're going to use it at a 30 degree, 45 degree, 60 degree angle. 23 Q. Of what size and strength? 23

	toil-free (87	, , 52	J 1000
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Then you have to make your calculations accordingly. Q. Have you ever tried to determine what kind of short rope to use in a rigging situation on a tower? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. Now, you have cited to an OSHA regulation about the ropes and requirements, et cetera, and I think it's 1926.251 entitled "Rigging equipment for material handling"; is that right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Does that regulation relate to short ropes like this, polypropylene ropes, or do you know? A. It will relate to anything being used as a lifting device, regardless of what it is. Q. Can you point to me where it says that in that regulation? A. All right. I'm going to read you the first two paragraphs that would be entitled 261 I'm sorry 251 "Rigging	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	stating the manufacturer, the load rated capacity in each position, whether it be a vertical, a basket or a choker hitch. Q. Now, these Exhibits 1 and 2, they're not slings; is that correct? A. That is correct. Q. Are you familiar with the definition of the scope of Section 1926.21 (sic) as to what it actually relates to? MR. GANN: 1926.251. Q. (By Mr. Frost:) 251. Are you familiar with the scope of what it relates to? Well, let me ask you this first. Let me ask you this first, sir. What does OSHA mean when they say the scope of the regulation? A. How is this regulation going to be applied and to what. Q. Okay. And are you familiar with the scope of the regulation 1926.251? A. It is so stated in (a)(5) section. It's entitled "Scope. This section applies to slings used in
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	equipment for material handling. (a) General (1) Rigging equipment for material handling shall be inspected prior to use on each shift and as necessary during its use to ensure that it is safe. Defective rigging equipment shall be removed from service. (2) Rigging equipment shall not be loaded in excess of its recommended safe working load as prescribed in Tables H-1 through H-20 in this subpart, following Section 1926.252(e) for the specific equipment." Q. All right. Do you know what a sling is? A. Yes, sir. Q. What is a sling? A. A sling could be made of different components: Manila rope, it could be alloy steel chain, it could be wire rope, it could be web, whether it be metal webbing or synthetic webbing. But each one of them shall have a tag affixed	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	conjunction with other material handling equipment." Q. All right. Now, let me just stop you there for a moment. The scope of Section 1926.251 applies to slings. Is that what it says, sir? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. It doesn't apply to Exhibits 1 and 2, does it? A. Because that is not a sling, it's a piece of rope. Q. Exactly. Exactly. Do you know if they were using any slings on this particular job site? A. My understanding, they did, in fact, have synthetic web slings on this job site. Q. But were they using them at the time of the accident in the rigging? A. To my understanding, it was. It was up there at the stiff arm and the load block, between them. Q. Well, is it your understanding

1			
1	Page 158		Page 160
	they were using any slings that were being	1	their rigging?
2	used to lower the antenna that broke?	2	A. I have no idea.
3	MR. DEAN: Objection.	3	Q. Have you researched the industry
4	MR. JOHNSON: Objection.	4	at all to determine what the industry
5	Q. (By Mr. Frost:) The rope that	5	standard is?
6	broke, were they using a sling?	6	A. No, sir. I know what the OSHA
7	 A. I haven't seen any evidence of 	7	standards and I know what the ANSI
8	it.	8	standards are.
9	Q. Okay.	9	Q. All right.
10	MR. JOHNSON: Are you talking	10	 A. Regardless of the industry.
11	about any slings for use in that short rope	11	Q. All right. Can you point to me,
12	application, is that what your question	12	sir, any OSHA regulation that says you must
13	was?	13	use slings as opposed to short ropes in the
14	Q. (By Mr. Frost:) Yeah, I'm just	14	kind of application we are here today
15	asking: Have you seen anything that would	15	about?
16	indicate they were using a sling to lower	16	A. I think you're making a very
17	the antenna as opposed to using this	17	skilled evasion of what the intent of the
18	Exhibit 1 and 2?	18	standards is. In order to hoist and rig
19	A. They were using a sling to	19	any material, then you have to follow this
20	support the load block between the stiff	20	set of standards as far as OSHA is
21	arm and the head block. And I think there	21	concerned.
22	was a shackle involved between that.	22	Q. Well, you've made the
23	Q. All right. But were the ALT	23	distinction, sir, between a short rope and
	Page 159		Page 1.61
1	employees using a sling attached to the	1	a sling. This is not a sling, you've told
2	antenna that ended up hitting Mr. Cotton?	2	us that, okay. You've told us what a sling
3	A. I've seen no evidence of it.	3	is, you've told us that this section
4	They were using this short rope stuff.	4	applies to slings and not to short rope.
	•		
5	U. Right, Okay, 50 Would it be	5	And I'm just asking you: Is there anything
5 6	Q. Right. Okay. So would it be fair to say, sir, that with regard to	5 6	And I'm just asking you: Is there anything in that section or in any OSHA regulation
5 6 7	fair to say, sir, that with regard to		
6	fair to say, sir, that with regard to section 1926.251, it had no application	6	in that section or in any OSHA regulation that says you have to use a sling as
6	fair to say, sir, that with regard to	6 7	in that section or in any OSHA regulation
6 7 8 9	fair to say, sir, that with regard to section 1926.251, it had no application because it relates to slings; isn't that true?	6 7 8	in that section or in any OSHA regulation that says you have to use a sling as opposed to a polypropylene rope in the
6 7 8 9 10	fair to say, sir, that with regard to section 1926.251, it had no application because it relates to slings; isn't that true? MR. DEAN: Object to the form.	6 7 8 9	in that section or in any OSHA regulation that says you have to use a sling as opposed to a polypropylene rope in the rigging application that we were doing in
6 7 8 9 10	fair to say, sir, that with regard to section 1926.251, it had no application because it relates to slings; isn't that true?	6 7 8 9	in that section or in any OSHA regulation that says you have to use a sling as opposed to a polypropylene rope in the rigging application that we were doing in this incident?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	fair to say, sir, that with regard to section 1926.251, it had no application because it relates to slings; isn't that true? MR. DEAN: Object to the form. MR. JOHNSON: Object to the form.	6 7 8 9 10	in that section or in any OSHA regulation that says you have to use a sling as opposed to a polypropylene rope in the rigging application that we were doing in this incident? A. The intent of this standard is
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	fair to say, sir, that with regard to section 1926.251, it had no application because it relates to slings; isn't that true? MR. DEAN: Object to the form. MR. JOHNSON: Object to the form. A. I don't agree with that at all.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	in that section or in any OSHA regulation that says you have to use a sling as opposed to a polypropylene rope in the rigging application that we were doing in this incident? A. The intent of this standard is to use slings. This is so asinine that
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	fair to say, sir, that with regard to section 1926.251, it had no application because it relates to slings; isn't that true? MR. DEAN: Object to the form. MR. JOHNSON: Object to the form. A. I don't agree with that at all. I'm saying in order to comply with this you	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	in that section or in any OSHA regulation that says you have to use a sling as opposed to a polypropylene rope in the rigging application that we were doing in this incident? A. The intent of this standard is to use slings. This is so asinine that OSHA didn't even bother addressing this standard. They didn't think anybody would
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	fair to say, sir, that with regard to section 1926.251, it had no application because it relates to slings; isn't that true? MR. DEAN: Object to the form. MR. JOHNSON: Object to the form. A. I don't agree with that at all. I'm saying in order to comply with this you would have to use a sling, not a piece of	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	in that section or in any OSHA regulation that says you have to use a sling as opposed to a polypropylene rope in the rigging application that we were doing in this incident? A. The intent of this standard is to use slings. This is so asinine that OSHA didn't even bother addressing this standard. They didn't think anybody would come to this kind of conclusion to use that
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	fair to say, sir, that with regard to section 1926.251, it had no application because it relates to slings; isn't that true? MR. DEAN: Object to the form. MR. JOHNSON: Object to the form. A. I don't agree with that at all. I'm saying in order to comply with this you would have to use a sling, not a piece of junk rope.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	in that section or in any OSHA regulation that says you have to use a sling as opposed to a polypropylene rope in the rigging application that we were doing in this incident? A. The intent of this standard is to use slings. This is so asinine that OSHA didn't even bother addressing this standard. They didn't think anybody would come to this kind of conclusion to use that in lieu of a sling.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	fair to say, sir, that with regard to section 1926.251, it had no application because it relates to slings; isn't that true? MR. DEAN: Object to the form. MR. JOHNSON: Object to the form. A. I don't agree with that at all. I'm saying in order to comply with this you would have to use a sling, not a piece of junk rope. Q. Oh, okay. Well, now so	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	in that section or in any OSHA regulation that says you have to use a sling as opposed to a polypropylene rope in the rigging application that we were doing in this incident? A. The intent of this standard is to use slings. This is so asinine that OSHA didn't even bother addressing this standard. They didn't think anybody would come to this kind of conclusion to use that in lieu of a sling. Q. But you can't tell me, sitting
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	fair to say, sir, that with regard to section 1926.251, it had no application because it relates to slings; isn't that true? MR. DEAN: Object to the form. MR. JOHNSON: Object to the form. A. I don't agree with that at all. I'm saying in order to comply with this you would have to use a sling, not a piece of junk rope. Q. Oh, okay. Well, now so you're saying that they should have been	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	in that section or in any OSHA regulation that says you have to use a sling as opposed to a polypropylene rope in the rigging application that we were doing in this incident? A. The intent of this standard is to use slings. This is so asinine that OSHA didn't even bother addressing this standard. They didn't think anybody would come to this kind of conclusion to use that in lieu of a sling. Q. But you can't tell me, sitting here today, sir, that you know of one
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	fair to say, sir, that with regard to section 1926.251, it had no application because it relates to slings; isn't that true? MR. DEAN: Object to the form. MR. JOHNSON: Object to the form. A. I don't agree with that at all. I'm saying in order to comply with this you would have to use a sling, not a piece of junk rope. Q. Oh, okay. Well, now — so you're saying that they should have been using a sling and not a short rope?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	in that section or in any OSHA regulation that says you have to use a sling as opposed to a polypropylene rope in the rigging application that we were doing in this incident? A. The intent of this standard is to use slings. This is so asinine that OSHA didn't even bother addressing this standard. They didn't think anybody would come to this kind of conclusion to use that in lieu of a sling. Q. But you can't tell me, sitting here today, sir, that you know of one single company in the tower industry that
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	fair to say, sir, that with regard to section 1926.251, it had no application because it relates to slings; isn't that true? MR. DEAN: Object to the form. MR. JOHNSON: Object to the form. A. I don't agree with that at all. I'm saying in order to comply with this you would have to use a sling, not a piece of junk rope. Q. Oh, okay. Well, now so you're saying that they should have been using a sling and not a short rope? A. Absolutely.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	in that section or in any OSHA regulation that says you have to use a sling as opposed to a polypropylene rope in the rigging application that we were doing in this incident? A. The intent of this standard is to use slings. This is so asinine that OSHA didn't even bother addressing this standard. They didn't think anybody would come to this kind of conclusion to use that in lieu of a sling. Q. But you can't tell me, sitting here today, sir, that you know of one single company in the tower industry that uses this, a sling, as opposed to this, a
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	fair to say, sir, that with regard to section 1926.251, it had no application because it relates to slings; isn't that true? MR. DEAN: Object to the form. MR. JOHNSON: Object to the form. A. I don't agree with that at all. I'm saying in order to comply with this you would have to use a sling, not a piece of junk rope. Q. Oh, okay. Well, now so you're saying that they should have been using a sling and not a short rope? A. Absolutely. Q. Okay. Are you aware of any	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	in that section or in any OSHA regulation that says you have to use a sling as opposed to a polypropylene rope in the rigging application that we were doing in this incident? A. The intent of this standard is to use slings. This is so asinine that OSHA didn't even bother addressing this standard. They didn't think anybody would come to this kind of conclusion to use that in lieu of a sling. Q. But you can't tell me, sitting here today, sir, that you know of one single company in the tower industry that uses this, a sling, as opposed to this, a rope, in their short lines, can you?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	fair to say, sir, that with regard to section 1926.251, it had no application because it relates to slings; isn't that true? MR. DEAN: Object to the form. MR. JOHNSON: Object to the form. A. I don't agree with that at all. I'm saying in order to comply with this you would have to use a sling, not a piece of junk rope. Q. Oh, okay. Well, now so you're saying that they should have been using a sling and not a short rope? A. Absolutely.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	in that section or in any OSHA regulation that says you have to use a sling as opposed to a polypropylene rope in the rigging application that we were doing in this incident? A. The intent of this standard is to use slings. This is so asinine that OSHA didn't even bother addressing this standard. They didn't think anybody would come to this kind of conclusion to use that in lieu of a sling. Q. But you can't tell me, sitting here today, sir, that you know of one single company in the tower industry that uses this, a sling, as opposed to this, a

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

22

23

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

16

Page 162

they do, in fact, use them.
Q. I'm talking about in the

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

12

13

14

15

16

17

21

1

2

3

4

5

б

7

9

10

11

12

13

14

- attachment rigging when you're lowering, for this instance, the antenna. Are you aware of any tower company that uses slings currently, other than ALT, that uses slings as opposed to ropes?
- A. I'm not that familiar with the tower industry, no, sir.
- 10 Q. Are you familiar with the tower 11 and rigging industry at all?
 - A. Not really. The rigging industry, yes. But the tower industry, no.
 - Q. Hmm. Let me mark this as Defendant's Exhibit 36. This is just an exemplar sling, and whether this will stay on, I don't know, but we'll try.

18 (WHEREUPON, a document was 19 marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number 36 and 20 is attached to the original transcript.)

- Q. Is this a sling, sir?
- 22 A. Yes, sir.
- 23 O. Okay. Thank you.

1 rope, Exhibits 1 and 2?

A. Because the guy that purchased that rope said in his deposition, and I was reading it last night, and I cannot go back to the exact page because I didn't have time to make my notes as such, and Mr. Nathan Ross said he threw the tag in the trash can, he never even bothered to read it

Page 164

Page 165

- Q. All right. And that's what I'm asking you. Knowing that that's the only testimony about the tag, what is it about that testimony that leads you to believe that ALT knew there was a warning on the rope that it should not be used for lifting?
- 17 A. Because he was a lead man with 18 ALT when he purchased it.
- 19 Q. So even though he didn't read 20 it, he should have -- are you saying he 21 should have read the warning?
 - A. Absolutely, or he shouldn't have purchased it without a certification or a

Page 163

- A. It's got a manufacturer's label on it giving it a load rated capacity in all three vertical, whether it be a vertical, choker or a basket hitch.
- Q. All right. The fourth opinion that you gave as I wrote it down was that ALT was not a prudent, diligent employer because they did not tell the employees about the warning on the rope tag; is that right?
- A. They did not -- that is one thing, and they didn't, also, I don't think they adequately warned -- if they, in fact, did any warning to the employees of BetaCom.
- 15 BetaCom.
 16 Q. Okay. What I'm asking you
 17 first, though, is you gave the opinion
 18 earlier that knowing there were warnings on
 19 the tag, ALT violated the prudent employer
 20 standard because they did not act knowing
 21 the warnings. I mean what information do
 22 you have that ALT at any point in time knew
 23 there was a warning tag on this particular

tag by the manufacturer.

Q. Okay. So number one, Nathan Ross should have read the warning. And then, number two, he shouldn't have even purchased this rope to begin with because he should only be purchasing certified rope; is that right?

MR. JOHNSON: Object to the form.

- 10 A. That should be used for lifting, 11 that is correct.
- Q. Okay. Now, this particular rope, Exhibits 1 and 2, has all sorts of other applications other than lifting, though; is that right?
 - A. Sure. Tie-downs, whatever.
- 17 Q. So you don't find fault with 18 Nathan Ross buying it for purposes other 19 than lifting?
- 20 A. As far as the rope itself, no,
- 21 sir.
- Q. And you don't have any faultwith the fact that it was on the ALT truck

	Page 166		Page 168
1	the day of the incident; is that right?	1	Q. How many hours did you spend
2	A. I sure wouldn't put it in the	2	yesterday?
3	same bin as I would put with the load	3	A. Six hours of hard driving, plus
4	lifting lines and slings.	4	I made a site visit and then I came in and
5	Q. I understand. I'm just saying	5	unloaded these documents and made sure that
6	you don't have you don't find fault with	6	we had everything that was requested in the
7	the fact that it was on the truck because	7	notice.
8	it could have been used for other purposes,	8	Q. Do you have do you currently
		9	work for anybody?
9	right?	10	• •
10	A. That's correct.		A. No, sir.
11	Q. You're just of the opinion	11	Q. Is being an expert your only
12	because it has a warning that says do not	12	source of income at this time?
13	lift, you don't think it should have been	13	A. No, sir.
14	used as a short line; is that right?	14	Q. What other sources of income do
15	MR. JOHNSON: Object to the	15	you have?
16	form.	16	A. Previous investments and real
17	A. That is correct.	17	estate.
18	Q. Okay. Are you a licensed	18	Q. Does your wife work?
19	engineer in the State of Alabama?	19	A. She is retired.
20	A. Not in the State of Alabama, no,	20	Q. Where is she retired from?
21	sir.	21	A. The State of Georgia.
22	Q. Where are you currently licensed	22	Q. Have you ever offered testimony
23	as an engineer?	23	in a case relating to a cell tower?
	Page 167		Page 169
1	A. There's only two states and	1	A. No, sir.
2	there was three, but I understand it's only	2	Q. Have you ever offered testimony
3	down to two states that license a safety	3	in a case dealing with the failure of a
4	engineer discipline, and I am licensed in	4	short rope in a rigging?
5	the State of Massachusetts. Texas has done	5	MR. JOHNSON: Object to the
6	it in the past but I understand they have	6	form,
7	withdrawn, and the State of California	7	A. I think I have when I was still
8	does.	8	a compliance officer with the U.S.
9	Q. What is your hourly rate?	9	Department of Labor with OSHA.
10	A. A hundred dollars, plus	10	Q. You testified as an OSHA
11	expenses.	11	officer?
12	Q. What have you billed the	12	A. Yes, sir.
	= -	13	• _
13	plaintiff so far in this case?		•
14	A. Nothing.	14	A. I was the compliance officer
15	Q. What is your total outstanding	15	that went out on the job site and did the
16	bill that has not been billed?	16	evaluation and made the recommendation for
17	A. We could figure up the hours	17	citations. When the employer contested the
18	according to the daily log that I provided	18	citation, I was the one that was called
	you earlier.	19	upon for testimony.
19	you carrier.		
	Q. Now, that log didn't include	20	Q. Was that some kind of an OSHA
19		21	Q. Was that some kind of an OSHA administrative law hearing?
19 20	Q. Now, that log didn't include		▼
19 20 21	Q. Now, that log didn't include what you've done the last few days, does	21	administrative law hearing?

	Page 170		Page 172
1	A. I'm sorry?	1	to hold something or pull something or tow
2	Q. It wasn't in a civil action?	2	something, that's one thing and it's legal.
3	A. Well, it was a civil action, but	3	Q. So is the answer, no, you've
4	I don't think it was in the private sector	4	never been involved in an investigation of
5	or private domain that you're trying to	5	an incident involving the failure of a
6	allude it is.	6	short line, a short line rope?
7	Q. Right. It was a government	7	A. I've investigated where ropes
8	administrative law hearing, not a private	8	have broken where they've been used for
9	civil action?	9	lifting purposes, yes.
10	A. That's correct.	10	Q. All right. Tell me about the
11	Q. Would your testimony in that	11	one you can remember.
12	context as an OSHA officer be under seal?	12	A. They were loading pipe to go
13	I mean it's not available for public use,	13	into a trench and they were trying to lower
14	or do you know?	14	the pipe in a trench and it broke.
15	A. I do not know. I do know that	15	Q. What kind of rope was that?
16	anything that my opinions were under	16	A. It was a synthetic rope. That's
17	seal, per se, and just like when you get an	17	all I can tell you.
18	OSHA report today there's a lot of things	18	Q. Did you issue a citation?
19	that's been blacked out. My opinions would	19	A. Yes, sir.
20	have been blacked out.	20	Q. What was the citation you
21	Q. All right. And have you ever	21	issued?
22	investigated, on behalf of OSHA, any	22	A. For not using approved devices
23	accident scene involving a cell tower or a	23	for hoisting.
	Page 171		Page 173
1	rigging accident for failure of a short	1	Q. What did you think they should
2		ı ∸	
_	line?	2	have used?
3	line? A. Not on a cell tower. But	l .	
3 4	 A. Not on a cell tower. But rigging, many of them. 	2 3 4	have used? A. Something that was approved. I didn't care what they used as long as they
3	A. Not on a cell tower. Butrigging, many of them.Q. Okay. Tell me one you can	2 3 4 5	have used? A. Something that was approved. I didn't care what they used as long as they had something to back it up, whether it be
3 4 5 6	A. Not on a cell tower. But rigging, many of them. Q. Okay. Tell me one you can remember about an incident involving the	2 3 4 5 6	have used? A. Something that was approved. I didn't care what they used as long as they had something to back it up, whether it be alloyed steel chain, whether it be wire
3 4 5 6 7	 A. Not on a cell tower. But rigging, many of them. Q. Okay. Tell me one you can remember about an incident involving the failure of a short line in a rigging 	2 3 4 5 6 7	have used? A. Something that was approved. I didn't care what they used as long as they had something to back it up, whether it be
3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Not on a cell tower. But rigging, many of them. Q. Okay. Tell me one you can remember about an incident involving the failure of a short line in a rigging incident.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	have used? A. Something that was approved. I didn't care what they used as long as they had something to back it up, whether it be alloyed steel chain, whether it be wire rope, synthetic rope, I didn't care what it was.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Not on a cell tower. But rigging, many of them. Q. Okay. Tell me one you can remember about an incident involving the failure of a short line in a rigging incident. A. You're throwing the short line	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	have used? A. Something that was approved. I didn't care what they used as long as they had something to back it up, whether it be alloyed steel chain, whether it be wire rope, synthetic rope, I didn't care what it was. Q. Have you ever testified by way
3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Not on a cell tower. But rigging, many of them. Q. Okay. Tell me one you can remember about an incident involving the failure of a short line in a rigging incident. A. You're throwing the short line in there. If you're talking about the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Something that was approved. I didn't care what they used as long as they had something to back it up, whether it be alloyed steel chain, whether it be wire rope, synthetic rope, I didn't care what it was. Q. Have you ever testified by way of deposition or in trial in a case
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Not on a cell tower. But rigging, many of them. Q. Okay. Tell me one you can remember about an incident involving the failure of a short line in a rigging incident. A. You're throwing the short line in there. If you're talking about the failure of the unloading process with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Something that was approved. I didn't care what they used as long as they had something to back it up, whether it be alloyed steel chain, whether it be wire rope, synthetic rope, I didn't care what it was. Q. Have you ever testified by way of deposition or in trial in a case involving an injury from cell tower
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Not on a cell tower. But rigging, many of them. Q. Okay. Tell me one you can remember about an incident involving the failure of a short line in a rigging incident. A. You're throwing the short line in there. If you're talking about the failure of the unloading process with material handling equipment, there's been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	have used? A. Something that was approved. I didn't care what they used as long as they had something to back it up, whether it be alloyed steel chain, whether it be wire rope, synthetic rope, I didn't care what it was. Q. Have you ever testified by way of deposition or in trial in a case involving an injury from cell tower rigging?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Not on a cell tower. But rigging, many of them. Q. Okay. Tell me one you can remember about an incident involving the failure of a short line in a rigging incident. A. You're throwing the short line in there. If you're talking about the failure of the unloading process with material handling equipment, there's been many of them. I can remember chains	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	have used? A. Something that was approved. I didn't care what they used as long as they had something to back it up, whether it be alloyed steel chain, whether it be wire rope, synthetic rope, I didn't care what it was. Q. Have you ever testified by way of deposition or in trial in a case involving an injury from cell tower rigging? A. No, sir.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Not on a cell tower. But rigging, many of them. Q. Okay. Tell me one you can remember about an incident involving the failure of a short line in a rigging incident. A. You're throwing the short line in there. If you're talking about the failure of the unloading process with material handling equipment, there's been many of them. I can remember chains breaking, alloy steel chains that were not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Something that was approved. I didn't care what they used as long as they had something to back it up, whether it be alloyed steel chain, whether it be wire rope, synthetic rope, I didn't care what it was. Q. Have you ever testified by way of deposition or in trial in a case involving an injury from cell tower rigging? A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever testified by way
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Not on a cell tower. But rigging, many of them. Q. Okay. Tell me one you can remember about an incident involving the failure of a short line in a rigging incident. A. You're throwing the short line in there. If you're talking about the failure of the unloading process with material handling equipment, there's been many of them. I can remember chains breaking, alloy steel chains that were not they were proof coiled, they were not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Something that was approved. I didn't care what they used as long as they had something to back it up, whether it be alloyed steel chain, whether it be wire rope, synthetic rope, I didn't care what it was. Q. Have you ever testified by way of deposition or in trial in a case involving an injury from cell tower rigging? A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever testified by way of deposition or trial in a case involving
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Not on a cell tower. But rigging, many of them. Q. Okay. Tell me one you can remember about an incident involving the failure of a short line in a rigging incident. A. You're throwing the short line in there. If you're talking about the failure of the unloading process with material handling equipment, there's been many of them. I can remember chains breaking, alloy steel chains that were not they were proof coiled, they were not considered qualified, bona fide lifting	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Something that was approved. I didn't care what they used as long as they had something to back it up, whether it be alloyed steel chain, whether it be wire rope, synthetic rope, I didn't care what it was. Q. Have you ever testified by way of deposition or in trial in a case involving an injury from cell tower rigging? A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever testified by way of deposition or trial in a case involving the failure of a short line rope in
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Not on a cell tower. But rigging, many of them. Q. Okay. Tell me one you can remember about an incident involving the failure of a short line in a rigging incident. A. You're throwing the short line in there. If you're talking about the failure of the unloading process with material handling equipment, there's been many of them. I can remember chains breaking, alloy steel chains that were not they were proof coiled, they were not considered qualified, bona fide lifting devices that would have been okay for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	have used? A. Something that was approved. I didn't care what they used as long as they had something to back it up, whether it be alloyed steel chain, whether it be wire rope, synthetic rope, I didn't care what it was. Q. Have you ever testified by way of deposition or in trial in a case involving an injury from cell tower rigging? A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever testified by way of deposition or trial in a case involving the failure of a short line rope in rigging?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Not on a cell tower. But rigging, many of them. Q. Okay. Tell me one you can remember about an incident involving the failure of a short line in a rigging incident. A. You're throwing the short line in there. If you're talking about the failure of the unloading process with material handling equipment, there's been many of them. I can remember chains breaking, alloy steel chains that were not they were proof coiled, they were not considered qualified, bona fide lifting devices that would have been okay for binding or holding down. But when you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Something that was approved. I didn't care what they used as long as they had something to back it up, whether it be alloyed steel chain, whether it be wire rope, synthetic rope, I didn't care what it was. Q. Have you ever testified by way of deposition or in trial in a case involving an injury from cell tower rigging? A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever testified by way of deposition or trial in a case involving the failure of a short line rope in rigging? A. I think I just answered that in
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Not on a cell tower. But rigging, many of them. Q. Okay. Tell me one you can remember about an incident involving the failure of a short line in a rigging incident. A. You're throwing the short line in there. If you're talking about the failure of the unloading process with material handling equipment, there's been many of them. I can remember chains breaking, alloy steel chains that were not they were proof coiled, they were not considered qualified, bona fide lifting devices that would have been okay for binding or holding down. But when you don't have alloy steel fittings, you have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Something that was approved. I didn't care what they used as long as they had something to back it up, whether it be alloyed steel chain, whether it be wire rope, synthetic rope, I didn't care what it was. Q. Have you ever testified by way of deposition or in trial in a case involving an injury from cell tower rigging? A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever testified by way of deposition or trial in a case involving the failure of a short line rope in rigging? A. I think I just answered that in the trench situation where they lost a pipe
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Not on a cell tower. But rigging, many of them. Q. Okay. Tell me one you can remember about an incident involving the failure of a short line in a rigging incident. A. You're throwing the short line in there. If you're talking about the failure of the unloading process with material handling equipment, there's been many of them. I can remember chains breaking, alloy steel chains that were not they were proof coiled, they were not considered qualified, bona fide lifting devices that would have been okay for binding or holding down. But when you don't have alloy steel fittings, you have make shift devices such as nuts and bolts,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Something that was approved. I didn't care what they used as long as they had something to back it up, whether it be alloyed steel chain, whether it be wire rope, synthetic rope, I didn't care what it was. Q. Have you ever testified by way of deposition or in trial in a case involving an injury from cell tower rigging? A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever testified by way of deposition or trial in a case involving the failure of a short line rope in rigging? A. I think I just answered that in the trench situation where they lost a pipe trying to lower it down into the trench.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Not on a cell tower. But rigging, many of them. Q. Okay. Tell me one you can remember about an incident involving the failure of a short line in a rigging incident. A. You're throwing the short line in there. If you're talking about the failure of the unloading process with material handling equipment, there's been many of them. I can remember chains breaking, alloy steel chains that were not they were proof coiled, they were not considered qualified, bona fide lifting devices that would have been okay for binding or holding down. But when you don't have alloy steel fittings, you have make shift devices such as nuts and bolts, or what we refer to as a cold ship, these	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Something that was approved. I didn't care what they used as long as they had something to back it up, whether it be alloyed steel chain, whether it be wire rope, synthetic rope, I didn't care what it was. Q. Have you ever testified by way of deposition or in trial in a case involving an injury from cell tower rigging? A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever testified by way of deposition or trial in a case involving the failure of a short line rope in rigging? A. I think I just answered that in the trench situation where they lost a pipe trying to lower it down into the trench. Q. Well, you said you had
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Not on a cell tower. But rigging, many of them. Q. Okay. Tell me one you can remember about an incident involving the failure of a short line in a rigging incident. A. You're throwing the short line in there. If you're talking about the failure of the unloading process with material handling equipment, there's been many of them. I can remember chains breaking, alloy steel chains that were not they were proof coiled, they were not considered qualified, bona fide lifting devices that would have been okay for binding or holding down. But when you don't have alloy steel fittings, you have make shift devices such as nuts and bolts,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Something that was approved. I didn't care what they used as long as they had something to back it up, whether it be alloyed steel chain, whether it be wire rope, synthetic rope, I didn't care what it was. Q. Have you ever testified by way of deposition or in trial in a case involving an injury from cell tower rigging? A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever testified by way of deposition or trial in a case involving the failure of a short line rope in rigging? A. I think I just answered that in the trench situation where they lost a pipe trying to lower it down into the trench.